



**PTU**

ਆਈ. ਕੇ. ਗੁਜਰਾਲ ਪੰਜਾਬ ਟੈਕਨੀਕਲ ਯੂਨੀਵਰਸਿਟੀ

## AGENDA

### **55<sup>th</sup> Academic Council Meeting**

**(08.01.2024 at 12:00 Noon)**

**Venue:** - *Conference Room,  
Adjoining VC Office, 1st Floor,  
G+3 Building, IKGPTU.*

**I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University**

Jalandhar-Kapurthala Highway, Kapurthala

AGENDA FOR 55<sup>th</sup> MEETING OF ACADEMIC COUNCIL TO BE HELD ON 08.01.2024 AT 12:00 NOON IN CONFERENCE HALL, ADJOINING V.C. OFFICE, FIRST FLOOR, G+3 BUILDING, IKGPTU JALANDHAR, KAPURTHALA.

**A. STATUTORY AGENDA**

Item No.	Item	Page No.	Annexure (Page No.)
55.1	To confirm the proceedings of the 54 <sup>th</sup> Academic Council meeting held on 20 <sup>th</sup> September 2023.	1	I (20-23)
55.2	Action Taken Report (ATR) of the 54 <sup>th</sup> Academic Council meeting held on 20 <sup>th</sup> September 2023.	1	II-V (24-45)

**B. INFORMATION AGENDA**

Item No.	Agenda Item	Page No.	Annexure (Page No.)
55.3	To inform about revised admission status for sessions 2023-24.	7	-----
55.4	Various UG / PG Program offered at IKGPTU Main Campus Kapurthala and Constituent Campuses of IKGPTU from Session 2023-24.	8	-----
55.5	Programs to be offered for admission session 2024-25 in IKGPTU Main Campus, Kapurthala	9	-----
55.6	Desh Bhagat Memorial Educational Trust (Regd) colleges put under 'No Admission Zone' from session 2023-24	10	VI (46)

**C. AGENDA FOR RATIFICATION**

Item No.	Agenda Item	Page No.	Annexure (Page No.)
55.7	Structure of Borad of Studies.	11	-----
55.8	Formation of Board of Studies for session 2023-25	12	-----
55.9	Minutes of various Board of Studies for revision of syllabus / scheme of Programmes for affiliated colleges, University Main Campus, and Constituent Campuses of IKGPTU.	14	-----
55.10	Revised Academic Calendar 2023-24	16	VII (47-54)
55.11	Admission Guidelines and Fee Structure for International Students admitted from session 2023-24	17	VIII (55-60)
55.12	Nomination of Dean of Faculties	17	IX-A/B (61-62)
55.13	Implementation of Ph.D. Regulations-2022	17	
55.14	New Colleges / New Courses / Variation in Intake in affiliated College for session 2023-24	17	X (63-68)
55.15	Late Submission of Semester Fee by student of B. Arch (3rd Semester), IKGPTU Mohali Campus-II	18	-----

**D. AGENDA FOR CONSIDERATION**

<b>55.16</b>	De-linking of admission process of IKGPTU Main Campus and Constituent Campuses of IKGPTU from Centralized Online Counselling from Session 2024-25 onwards	18	XI A/B/C (69-79)
<b>55.17</b>	Award of Ph.D	19	XII-A/B (80-165)

**E. ANY OTHER AGENDA**

<b>Item No.</b>	<b>Agenda Item</b>	<b>Page No.</b>	<b>Annexure (Page No.)</b>
<b>55.18</b>	Any other item with the permission of the Chair.	19	-----

## A. STATUTORY AGENDA

### 55.1 To confirm the proceedings of 54<sup>th</sup> Academic Council meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup> September 2023.

The proceedings of 54<sup>th</sup> Academic Council held on 20.09.2023 were circulated to all members vide No. IKGPTU/REG/ACAD/1717 dated 09.10.2023, enclosed at **Annexure –I**.

No comments have been received from any of the members. The proceedings of the 54<sup>th</sup> Academic Council may kindly be confirmed.

### 55.2 Action Taken Report (ATR) on the 54<sup>th</sup> Academic Council meeting.

The action taken report (ATR) on the 54<sup>th</sup> meeting of the Academic council is as under:

Item No.	Agenda	Decision Taken by 54 <sup>th</sup> Academic Council	Action Taken
54.1	To confirm the proceedings of the 53 <sup>rd</sup> Academic Council meeting held on 14 <sup>th</sup> September 2020 at 2:00 pm online through Zoom App.	The Council confirmed the proceeding of the 53 <sup>th</sup> Academic Council meeting held on 14 <sup>th</sup> September 2020	Accomplished
54.2	Action Taken Report (ATR) of the 53 <sup>rd</sup> Academic Council meeting held on 14 <sup>th</sup> September 2020.	The Council noted the Action Taken Report (ATR) of the decision taken in the 53 <sup>rd</sup> meeting of the Academic Council and approved the same	Accomplished
54.3	Decision of the BOG on 52 <sup>nd</sup> and 53 <sup>rd</sup> Academic Council Proceedings.	The Council noted the matter.	Accomplished
54.4	To inform about admission status for sessions 2018-19, 2019-20, 2020-21, 2021-22, 2022-23 and 2023-24.	The matter was placed before the Council for information.	Accomplished
54.5	Regulation regarding Migration Rules from 2022-23 Onwards	After due deliberations, the Council ratified the agenda	Accomplished
54.6	Norms for Re-admission of students from the Session 2021 Onwards	After due deliberations, the Council ratified the agenda	Accomplished
54.7	Academic Calender for Session 2020-21	After due deliberations, the Council ratified the agenda	Accomplished

<b>Item No.</b>	<b>Agenda</b>	<b>Decision Taken by 54<sup>th</sup> Academic Council</b>	<b>Action Taken</b>
54.8	Academic Calender for Session 2021-22	After due deliberations, the Council ratified the agenda	Accomplished
54.9	Academic Calender for Session 2022-23	After due deliberations, the Council ratified the agenda	Accomplished
54.10	Academic Calender for Session 2023-24	After due deliberations, the Council ratified the agenda	Accomplished
54.11	Branch Change Norms of the University for Session 2021-22 & 2022-23	After due deliberations, the Council ratified the agenda	Accomplished
54.12	Bridge Course of B. Tech 1 <sup>st</sup> Year from Batches 2021 Onwards	After due deliberations, the Council ratified the agenda	Accomplished
54.13	Board of Studies for Session 2021-2023.	After due deliberations, the Council ratified the agenda	Accomplished
54.14	Minutes of various Board of Studies for revision of syllabus / scheme of Programmes for affiliated colleges, University Main Campus, and Constituent Campuses of IKGPTU.	After due deliberations, the Council ratified the agenda	Accomplished
54.15	Revised Nomenclature / Duration of Existing Program from session 2021-22 onwards.	After due deliberations, the Council ratified the agenda	Accomplished
54.16	Value Added Courses for the students of IKGPTU Main Campus and Constituent Campuses from Session 2021-22	The Council also ratified the Agenda Items No. 54.16 regarding Value added courses and recommended that it should be started in all the Affiliated / Autonomous colleges and Constituent Campuses of the IKGPTU	Notification Issued vide Ref No. IKGPTU/REG/NF/66 dated 04.01.2024 as <b>Annexure-II</b>
54.17	Eligibility Criteria and Duration of Programs of New Courses Batches 2021 Onwards.	After due deliberations, the Council ratified the agenda	Accomplished
54.18	Eligibility Criteria for the UGC/ Non-AICTE / M. Tech Courses for Admission session 2022-	After due deliberations, the Council ratified the agenda	Accomplished

<b>Item No.</b>	<b>Agenda</b>	<b>Decision Taken by 54<sup>th</sup> Academic Council</b>	<b>Action Taken</b>
	23 & 2023-24		
54.19	Fee Structure of various Courses Offered by IKGPTU in its Main campus and Constituent Campuses during Admission Session 2022-23 & 2023-24	After due deliberations, the Council ratified the agenda	Accomplished
54.20	Fee Structure of various Courses (AICTE/ COA/ PCI/ UGC) running in the Affiliated / Autonomous Colleges of IKGPTU for Session 2022-23 & 2023-24	After due deliberations, the Council ratified the agenda	Accomplished
54.21	Academic Programs to be offered by IKGPTU in its Main Campus and Constituent Campuses during Admission Session 2022-23 & 2023-24	After due deliberations, the Council ratified the agenda	Accomplished
54.22	Certificate Course from the Session 2022-23 at IKGPTU Mohali Campus-I	After due deliberations, the Council ratified the agenda	Accomplished
54.23	Scholarship Scheme for International Students offered by IKGPTU for Session 2021-22 in University Main Campus and its Constituent Campuses	After due deliberations, the Council ratified the agenda	Accomplished
54.24	Scholarship Scheme for IKGPTU Main Campus and Constituent Campuses of IKGPTU for Session 2023-24	After due deliberations, the Council ratified the agenda	Accomplished
54.25	Adjustment of 4th Semester Vacations training of B. Tech (CSE / IT / Software Engineering	After due deliberations, the Council ratified the agenda	Accomplished
54.26	Start of Theory Paper for Engineering Graphics	After due deliberations, the Council ratified the agenda	Accomplished

<b>Item No.</b>	<b>Agenda</b>	<b>Decision Taken by 54<sup>th</sup> Academic Council</b>	<b>Action Taken</b>
	and Design for B.Tech. Session 2021-22 Onwards		
54.27	Shifting to Industrial Training for Bachelor of Hotel Management & Catering Technology program for session 2021-2022 only, due to COVID-19 Pandemic	After due deliberations, the Council ratified the agenda	Accomplished
54.28	Policy regarding summer training of the Batch (2019-21) in light of the UGC/ AICTE guidelines regarding internship in the COVID-19 Scenario for MBA	After due deliberations, the Council ratified the agenda	Accomplished
54.29	Introduction of a new Mandatory 02 (Two) Credits Course in PhD pre-registration course work	After due deliberations, the Council ratified the agenda	Accomplished
54.30	Agenda and Proceeding of the <b>University Research Board</b> held on dated 11.05.2022.	After due deliberations, the Council ratified the agenda	Accomplished
54.31	Extension Granted to PhD Students due to COVID-19	After due deliberations, the Council ratified the agenda	Accomplished
54.32	Restructuring of the Department(s) at IKGPTU Main Campus Kapurthala	After due deliberations, the Council ratified the agenda	Accomplished
54.33	Special (Golden) Chance to the Old Students	After due deliberations, the Council ratified the agenda	Accomplished
54.34	Agenda and Proceeding of the <b>College Development Council</b> held on dated 1 <sup>st</sup> August 2022.	After due deliberations, the Council ratified the agenda	Accomplished
54.35	Establishment of New Colleges for Session	After due deliberations, the Council ratified the agenda	Accomplished

<b>Item No.</b>	<b>Agenda</b>	<b>Decision Taken by 54<sup>th</sup> Academic Council</b>	<b>Action Taken</b>
	2021-22		
54.36	Starting of new Courses and Variation in Sanctioned Intake for session 2022-23	After due deliberations, the Council ratified the agenda	Accomplished
54.37	Award of Ph.D.	The Council recommended the names of 563 candidates to award Ph.D. Degree to Board of Governors (BOG) for approval.	Proceeding forwarded to the Registrar Office to place before the BOG in the next meeting for approval.
54.38	To approve the IPR Policy	The Council deferred the item and directed to put the agenda in its next meeting with detailed guidelines	The decision was conveyed to R&D Department through Email.
54.39	Fee Structure and Scholarship Scheme for International Students and SAARC Countries Students	After due deliberations, the Council approved the same	Notification issued vide no. IKGPTU/REG/NF/2934 dated 26.11.2021 as <b>Annexure-III</b> and Notification issued vide Ref No. IKGPTU/REG/NF/2753 dated 15.09.2021 as <b>Annexure-IV</b>
54.40	To re-designate Faculty of Architecture as Faculty of Architecture and Planning, subsequently BoS Architecture as BoS Architecture and Planning, Department of Architecture as Department of Architecture and Planning	After due deliberations, the Council approved the same	Office Order issued vide Ref No. IKGPTU/REG/OO/ACAD/1064-1070 dated 19.12.2023 as <b>Annexure-V</b>
54.41	Supernumerary Admission of Foreign Nationals/Overseas Citizen of India (OCI)/person of Indian Origin (PIO)/Children of Indian workers in Gulf Countries	After due deliberations, the Council approved the same	The decision was conveyed to College Development Department through Email.

<b>Item No.</b>	<b>Agenda</b>	<b>Decision Taken by 54<sup>th</sup> Academic Council</b>	<b>Action Taken</b>
54.42	To Start New Short Term Certificate Course under Foreign Languages	After due deliberations, the Council approved the same. This approval will also be applicable to the Affiliated / Autonomous Colleges and Constituent Campuses of IKGPTU	The decision was conveyed to HLCS Department through Email.
54.43	Special Case for approval to complete the degree after the complete of time duration of course	After due deliberations, the Council approved the same	Information sent to the concerned colleges through Email.
54.44	Amendment in Tenure of Academicians nominated for BOS for Guru Nanak Dev Engineering College Ludhiana from two years to three years	After due deliberations, the Council approved the same	Information sent to the concerned college through Email.
S-54.01	Admission status for session 2020-21 to 2023-24	After due deliberations, the Council approved the same	No action required.
S-54.02	Various UG/PG Program Offered at IKGPTU Main Campus Kapurthala and Constituent Campuses of IKGPTU from Session 2020-21 to 2023-24	After due deliberations, the Council approved the same	No action required.
54.45.1	Regarding the name correction in student Academic Certificate issued by the University	It has been brought to the notice of the Council that the University is facing number of court cases involving the matter regarding name correction (Student Name/Father's Name/Mother's Name) in Academic Certificates issued by the University.  After due deliberations, the council decided that name correction in respect of student Academic Certificates will be done as per the details mentioned in the matriculation certificate issued by the respective board	The decision was conveyed to Legal Cell through Email.

<b>Item No.</b>	<b>Agenda</b>	<b>Decision Taken by 54<sup>th</sup> Academic Council</b>	<b>Action Taken</b>
54.45.2	Guidelines for Summer Training for MBA (Batch 2020-22) in times of COVID-19 pandemic	Deliberations and discussions were held regarding Summer Training of MBA (Batch 2020-22) in times of COVID-19 pandemic. In the light of UGC letter vide No. D.O.No.F.1-1/2020(Secy) dated May 4, 2020 and AICTE letter vide No. F. 7-2/DD/Admn/Inter corr. (Vol.-II) Pt dated April 15, 2020 (Point No. 6 regarding Internships), the Council ratified the recommendations of the Board of Studies duly approved by the Vice Chancellor-cum-Chairman Academic Council	No action required

The matter is placed before the Council for information.

## B. INFORMATION AGENDA

### 55.3 To inform about revised admission status for session 2023-24 of the University.

The admission to the Post Graduate / Under Graduate courses was made through various mode (i.e. Online Counselling / Direct Counselling / Management etc) by the University Campuses, Autonomous and Affiliated Colleges during session 2023-24. The last date of admission was extended upto 30<sup>th</sup> October 2023 by the AICTE, New Delhi vide Revised Academic Calender No. F. No: ADV/RB/Academic Calender/2023-24 dated 17.10.2023. The last date of admission for Architecture Courses was extended upto 10<sup>th</sup> November 2023 by the Council of Architecture, New Delhi vide Circular No. CA/5/Academic/2023/Circular dated 30.10.2023. The status report of admissions as on dated 10.11.2023 is as mentioned below: -

#### A. Institute Wise Report:

<b>Institute Type</b>	<b>2023-24</b>	
	<b>Total Seats</b>	<b>Filled Seats</b>
Affiliated / Autonomous Colleges	78146	40507
Main Campus	2278	627
Constituent Campuses	1558	456
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>81982</b>	<b>41590</b>

#### B. B

**B. Course Wise Report:**

Course	2023-24	
	Total Seats	Filled Seats
B. Architecture	140	69
B. HMCT (4 year)	360	294
B. Pharmacy 1st Year	3129	2728
B. Pharmacy 2nd Year (LEET)	746	232
B. Planning	60	0
B. Tech. 1st Year	15559	8044
B. Tech. 2nd Year (LEET)	9948	1696
B. VOC (AICTE)	230	132
M. Arch	20	0
M. Pharmacy	607	413
M. Planning	18	7
M. Tech. (Full Time)	1259	348
MBA	5303	3373
MCA 1st Year	1616	854
Pharam.D	180	158
Pharam.D (Post Bacc.)	40	30
Non-AICTE	42767	23212
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>81982</b>	<b>41590</b>

The matter is placed before the Council for information.

**55.4 Various UG / PG Program Offered at IKGPTU Main Campus Kapurthala and Constituent Campuses of IKGPTU from Session 2023-24.**

The following Programmes was offered in Main Campus Kapurthala and Constituent Campuses during 2023-24:

Sr. No.	Name of Campus	Programme Offered	2023-24 (Intake)
1.	IKGPTU Amritsar	B. Tech (CSE)	120
2.	Campus	B. Tech (ME)	60
3.		BCA	60
4.		M. Tech (CSE)	18
5.		IKGPTU Hoshiarpur	B. Tech (Civil)
6.	Campus	B. Tech (CSE)	120
7.		B. Tech (ME)	60
8.		BCA	120
9.		IKGPTU Mohali	B. Tech (CSE)
10.	Campus-I	BCA	60
11.	IKGPTU Mohali	B. Arch.	20
12.	Campus-II	B. Planning	60
13.		B. Tech. (Civil)	60
14.		M. Architecture (Architecture Education and Research)	20
15.		M. Planning	18
16.	IKGPTU Main	B. Tech (AIML)	60

Sr. No.	Name of Campus	Programme Offered	2023-24 (Intake)
17.	Campus Kapurthala	B. Tech (Civil)	60
18.		B. Tech (CSE)	480
19.		B. Tech (EE)	60
20.		B. Tech (ECE)	60
21.		B. Tech (ME)	60
22.		B. A. (JMC)	60
23.		BBA	60
24.		BCA	120
25.		BHMCT (UGC)	60
26.		B. Sc. (Chemistry)	60
27.		B. Sc. (Hons.) Food Technology	60
28.		B. Sc. (Hons) Mathematics	60
29.		B. Sc. (Hons) Physics	60
30.		B. Sc. (Non-Medical)	60
31.		M. Tech. (Civil Engineering) Geotechnical Engineering	18
32.		M. Tech (CSE)	18
33.		M. Tech (EE) Power System & Renewable Energy	18
34.		M. Tech (ECE) Wireless Communication	18
35.		M. Tech (ME) Manufacturing Engineering & Automation	18
36.		M.A. (JMC)	25
37.		MBA	60
38.		MCA	30
39.		M.Sc. (Chemistry)	25
40.		M. Sc. (Clinical Research)	10
41.		M.Sc. (Environmental Science)	10
42.		M. Sc. (Food Technology)	25
43.		M. Sc. (Mathematics)	25
44.		M. Sc. (Physics)	25

The matter is placed before the Council for information.

#### 55.5 Programs to be offered for admission session 2024-25 in IKGPTU Main Campus, Kapurthala.

Honorable Vice Chancellor-cum-Chairman Academic Council, approved the following programs to be offered in the IKGPTU Main Campus for admission session 2024-25:

Sr. No.	Name of the Department	Name of the Program offered	Sanction Intake
1.	Civil Engineering	B. Tech. (Civil Engineering)	30
		M. Tech. (Geotechnical Engineering)	18
		B. Voc. (Construction Technology)	30
2.	Computer Science & Engineering	B. Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering)	300
		BCA	120

Sr. No.	Name of the Department	Name of the Program offered	Sanction Intake
		M. Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering)	18
		MCA	30
3.	Electrical Engineering	B. Tech. (Electrical Engineering)	30
		M. Tech. (Power System and Renewable Energy)	18
4.	Electronics & Communication Engineering	B. Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering)	30
		M. Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering)	18
5.	Mechanical Engineering	B. Tech. (Mechanical Engineering)	30
		B. Voc. (Automobile Servicing)	30
		B. Voc. (Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Skills)	30
		M. Tech. (Mechanical Engineering) (Manufacturing Engineering & Automation)	18
6.	Hospitality and Management	BBA	60
		MBA	60
		BHMCT (UGC)	30
7.	Food Science & Technology	M. Sc. (Food Technology)	25
		B. Sc. (Hons.) Food Technology	60
		B. Voc. (Food Technology)	30
8.	Physics	B. Sc. (Hons.) Physics	30
		M. Sc. (Physics)	25
9.	Chemistry	B. Sc. (Hons.) Chemistry	30
		M. Sc. (Chemistry)	25
10.	Mathematics	B. Sc. (Hons.) Mathematics	30
		M. Sc. (Mathematics)	25
11.	Journalism and Mass Communication	B. A. (JMC)	25
		M. A. (JMC)	25

The matter is placed before the Council for information.

**55.6 Desh Bhagat Memorial Educational Trust (Regd) colleges were put under 'No Admission Zone' from session 2023-24.**

University received complaints from the students studying in colleges of Desh Bhagat Memorial Educational Trust (Regd), Tangori regarding not providing the requisite facilities to offer the courses. The university constituted an expert committee to verify the facts of complaints and submitted its report. The deficiencies reported by the committee were conveyed to the concerned colleges for compliance to remove the deficiencies, but these institutions did not comply due to dispute of ownership between Desh Bhagat Memorial Educational Trust members. On the recommendations of the committee and approval of

Hon'ble Vice Chancellor, the following colleges were put under 'No Admission Zone' w.e.f. session 2023-24 (notification of 'No Admission Zone' is attached at **Annexure – VI**).

1. Shaheed Udham Singh College of Engineering & Technology, Tangori, Distt. SAS Nagar Mohali
2. Shaheed Udham Singh Institute of Computer, Tangori, Mohali
3. Shaheed Udham Singh College of Pharmacy, Tangori, Mohali
4. SUS Engineering College, Village Tangori, PO Motemajra, Tehsil & Distt. SAS Mohali

All the existing students of above colleges were transferred/migrated to other affiliated colleges as per the availability of seats and choice of the students.

The matter is put up before the Academic Council for information.

### C. AGENDA FOR RATIFICATIONS

#### 55.7 Structure of Board of Studies.

The Board of Studies is designated as one of the authorities of the university, as per provisions of section 13(1) of the, 'Punjab Technical University Act, 1996', the Principal Act.

The revised structure of Board of Studies for various courses running in the University was recommended as 72.10 Agenda Item by the 72<sup>nd</sup> Board of Governors meeting held on 23.01.2020.

As per IQAC (Internal Quality Assurance Cell), One representative each from Alumni, Industry and student has also been included.

The given below structure was approved by the Hon'ble Vice Chancellor-cum-Chairman Academic Council.

S No	Nomenclature for Board of Studies (Post-Graduate)	Nomenclature for Board of Studies (Under-Graduate)	Designation
(i)	To be nominated by the Vice Chancellor	To be nominated by the Vice Chancellor	Chairperson
(ii)	All Professors from concerned Departments of affiliated Colleges / Departments of the University by rotation on the basis of Seniority	Three Professors from concerned Departments of affiliated Colleges / Departments of the University by rotation on the basis of Seniority	Member
(iii)	Two Associate Professors from the concerned discipline / subjects in the affiliated Colleges / University, by rotation on the basis of Seniority	Three Associate Professors from the concerned discipline / subjects in the affiliated Colleges / University, by rotation on the basis of Seniority	Member

<b>S No</b>	<b>Nomenclature for Board of Studies (Post-Graduate)</b>	<b>Nomenclature for Board of Studies (Under-Graduate)</b>	<b>Designation</b>
(iv)	Two Assistant Professors from the concerned discipline / subjects in the affiliated Colleges / University, by rotation on the basis of Seniority	Three Assistant Professors from the concerned discipline / subjects in the affiliated Colleges / University, by rotation on the basis of Seniority	Member
(v)	Three outside Experts from Industry or other organizations to be nominated by the Vice Chancellor	Three outside Experts from Industry or other organizations to be nominated by the Vice Chancellor	Member
(vi)	One member each from Industry, Alumni and Students	One member each from Industry, Alumni and Students	Member
(vii)	One Assistant Professor from the Concerned department of the University / Constituent Campus	One Assistant Professor from the Concerned department of the University / Constituent Campus	Coordinator

The matter is placed before the Council for ratification.

### **55.8 Formation of Board of Studies for Session 2023-2025.**

As per the University Act 1997, the term of Board of Studies for two years and it was expired on 24.08.2023 and the subsequently Board of Studies (BoS) for the period for 2023-2025 have been formed. Vice-Chancellor-cum-Chairman, Academic Council has approved, and the following Board of Studies was notified for period of 2023-2025.

<b>Sr. No.</b>	<b>Name of Board of Studies</b>	<b>Notification No. and dated</b>
1.	Agriculture Engineering & Sciences (Undergraduate)	IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/2299-2304 dated 17.11.2023
2.	Architecture (Postgraduate)	IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/2293-2298 dated 17.11.2023
3.	Architecture (Undergraduate)	IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/2287-2292 dated 17.11.2023
4.	Bio-Technology Engineering & Sciences (Postgraduate)	IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/2281-2286 dated 17.11.2023
5.	Bio-Technology Engineering & Sciences (Undergraduate)	IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/2275-2280 dated 17.11.2023
6.	Chemistry (Postgraduate)	IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/2323-2328 dated 17.11.2023
7.	Chemistry (Undergraduate)	IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/2317-2322 dated 17.11.2023
8.	Civil Engineering (Postgraduate)	IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/2323-2328 dated 17.11.2023

<b>Sr. No.</b>	<b>Name of Board of Studies</b>	<b>Notification No. and dated</b>
9.	Civil Engineering (Undergraduate)	IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/2317-2322 dated 17.11.2023
10.	Computer Application, Animation & Multimedia Technology (Postgraduate)	IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/2083-2088 dated 17.11.2023
11.	Computer Application, Animation & Multimedia Technology (Undergraduate)	IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/2089-2094 dated 17.11.2023
12.	Computer Science & Engineering, Information and Technology (Postgraduate)	IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/2095-2100 dated 17.11.2023
13.	Computer Science & Engineering, Information and Technology (Undergraduate)	IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/2101-2106 dated 17.11.2023
14.	Electronics & Communication Engineering, Electronics and instrumentation Engineering (Postgraduate)	IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/2107-2112 dated 17.11.2023
15.	Electronics & Communication Engineering, Electronics and instrumentation Engineering (Undergraduate)	IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/2113-2118 dated 17.11.2023
16.	Electrical Engineering, Electrical and Electronics Engineering, Electronics and Electrical Engineering (Postgraduate)	IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/2119-2124 dated 17.11.2023
17.	Electrical Engineering, Electrical and Electronics Engineering, Electronics and Electrical Engineering (Undergraduate)	IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/2125-2130 dated 17.11.2023
18.	Environmental Sciences (Postgraduate)	IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/2155-2160 dated 17.11.2023
19.	Environmental Sciences (Undergraduate)	IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/2131-2136 dated 17.11.2023
20.	Fashion Technology (Postgraduate)	IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/2137-2142 dated 17.11.2023
21.	Fashion Technology (Undergraduate)	IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/2143-2148 dated 17.11.2023
22.	Food Science & Engineering (Postgraduate)	IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/2161-2166 dated 17.11.2023
23.	Food Science & Engineering (Undergraduate)	IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/2167-2172 dated 17.11.2023
24.	Foreign Languages (Undergraduate)	IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/2149-2154 dated 17.11.2023
25.	Hotel Management, Tourism and Travel Management (Postgraduate)	IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/2173-2178 dated 17.11.2023
26.	Hotel Management, Tourism and Travel Management (Undergraduate)	IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/2179-2184 dated 17.11.2023
27.	Humanities, Communication Skills and Social Sciences (Postgraduate)	IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/2185-2190 dated 17.11.2023
28.	Humanities, Communication Skills and Social Sciences (Undergraduate)	IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/2191-2196 dated 17.11.2023
29.	Journalism and Mass Communication (Postgraduate)	IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/2197-2202 dated 17.11.2023
30.	Journalism and Mass Communication (Undergraduate)	IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/2203-2208 dated 17.11.2023

<b>Sr. No.</b>	<b>Name of Board of Studies</b>	<b>Notification No. and dated</b>
31.	Mathematics (Postgraduate)	IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/2209-2214 dated 17.11.2023
32.	Mathematics (Undergraduate)	IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/2215-2220 dated 17.11.2023
33.	Mechanical Engineering, Production Engineering, Industrial Engineering, Tool Engineering, Automobile Engineering, Aerospace and Aeronautical Engineering, Marine Engineering (Postgraduate)	IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/2221-2226 dated 17.11.2023
34.	Mechanical Engineering, Production Engineering, Industrial Engineering, Tool Engineering, Automobile Engineering, Aerospace and Aeronautical Engineering, Marine Engineering (Undergraduate)	IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/2227-2232 dated 17.11.2023
35.	Medical Allied Sciences, Medical Laboratory Technology (Postgraduate)	IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/2233-2238 dated 17.11.2023
36.	Medical Allied Sciences, Medical Laboratory Technology (Undergraduate)	IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/2239-2244 dated 17.11.2023
37.	Management, Commerce (Postgraduate)	IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/2305-2310 dated 17.11.2023
38.	Management, Commerce (Undergraduate)	IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/2257-2262 dated 17.11.2023
39.	Pharmacy (Postgraduate)	IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/2245-2250 dated 17.11.2023
40.	Pharmacy (Undergraduate)	IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/2251-2256 dated 17.11.2023
41.	Physics, Nano Science & Engineering (Postgraduate)	IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/2263-2268 dated 17.11.2023
42.	Physics, Nano Science & Engineering (Undergraduate)	IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/2269-2274 dated 17.11.2023
43.	Universal Human Value and Ethics (Undergraduate)	IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/2311-2316 dated 17.11.2023

These above-mentioned notifications were uploaded on the University Website under link: <https://ptu.ac.in/board-of-studies/>.

The matter is placed before the Council for ratification.

#### **55.9 Minutes of various Board of Studies for revision of syllabus / scheme of Programmes for affiliated colleges, University Main Campus, and Constituent Campuses of IKGPTU.**

Keeping in view the demand of the industry and latest trends in Technical Education, various Board of Studies of the University have revised the Course Curriculum / Schemes of different UG / PG Programmes. It has been approved by the Vice Chancellor-cum-Chairman Academic Council. The list of Programmes and courses for which curriculum was revised is placed below:

<b>Sr. No.</b>	<b>Branch</b>	<b>Course Name</b>	<b>Batch</b>	<b>Syllabus Status (as recommended by concerned BoS)</b>
1.	B. Voc.	B. Voc. (Solar System Technology)	2021	The Study Scheme and Syllabus of 1st to 6th sem is recommended by concerned BOS and uploaded on university website. Detailed Syllabus is available on university website under link: <a href="https://ptu.ac.in/syllabus/#1607324801159-7c521dd2-96f2d4eb-7170">https://ptu.ac.in/syllabus/#1607324801159-7c521dd2-96f2d4eb-7170</a>
2.	B. Arch.	B. Arch.	2019	The Study Scheme and Syllabus upto 10th semester is recommended by concerned BOS and uploaded on university website. Detailed Syllabus is available on university website under link: <a href="https://ptu.ac.in/syllabus/#1610103887290-2a3e999c-f801">https://ptu.ac.in/syllabus/#1610103887290-2a3e999c-f801</a>
3.	B. Sc.	B. Sc. in Forensic Sciences	2021	The Study Scheme and Syllabus of upto 6th semester is recommended by concerned BOS and uploaded on university website. Detailed Syllabus is available on university website under link: <a href="https://ptu.ac.in/syllabus-2/syllabus/#1607322219790-677cd8ad-aaefd4eb-7170">https://ptu.ac.in/syllabus-2/syllabus/#1607322219790-677cd8ad-aaefd4eb-7170</a>
4.	Bachelor	Bachelor in optometry	2021	The Study Scheme and Syllabus of upto 6th semester is recommended by concerned BOS and uploaded on university website. Detailed Syllabus is available on university website under link: <a href="https://ptu.ac.in/syllabus-2/syllabus/#1607322219790-677cd8ad-aaefd4eb-7170">https://ptu.ac.in/syllabus-2/syllabus/#1607322219790-677cd8ad-aaefd4eb-7170</a>
5.	M. Tech	Food Technology (Process and Food Engineering)	2022	The Study Scheme and syllabus of upto 4th semester is recommended by concerned BOS and uploaded on university website. Detailed Syllabus is available on university website under link: <a href="https://ptu.ac.in/syllabus/#1610103549578-5238bfd2-5171">https://ptu.ac.in/syllabus/#1610103549578-5238bfd2-5171</a>
6.	B. Sc.	B. Sc. (Hons) Mathematics	2022	The Study Scheme and Syllabus of 1st to 4th semester is recommended by concerned BOS and uploaded on University website. Detailed Syllabus is available on University website under link: <a href="https://ptu.ac.in/syllabus-2/syllabus/#1607322219790-677cd8ad-aaefd4eb-7170">https://ptu.ac.in/syllabus-2/syllabus/#1607322219790-677cd8ad-aaefd4eb-7170</a>
7.	M. Sc.	M. Sc. Mathematics	2022	The Study Scheme and Syllabus of 1st to 4th semester is recommended by concerned BOS and uploaded on university website. Detailed Syllabus is available on university website under link: <a href="https://ptu.ac.in/syllabus-2/syllabus/#1607322219790-677cd8ad-aaefd4eb-7170">https://ptu.ac.in/syllabus-2/syllabus/#1607322219790-677cd8ad-aaefd4eb-7170</a>

8.	B. Tech.	AIML	2022	The Study Scheme and syllabus of 3rd to 8th semester is recommended by concerned BOS and uploaded on the University website. Detailed Syllabus is available on University website under link: <a href="https://ptu.ac.in/electronics-communication-engineering/program-offered/">https://ptu.ac.in/electronics-communication-engineering/program-offered/</a>
9.	M.Tech.	(Manufacturing Engineering and Automation)	2022	Study Scheme and syllabus of upto 4th semester is recommended by concerned BOS and uploaded on university website. Detailed Syllabus is available on university website under link: <a href="https://ptu.ac.in/mechanical-engineering/program-offered/">https://ptu.ac.in/mechanical-engineering/program-offered/</a>
10.	BBA	BBA	2022	Study Scheme and Syllabus of upto 6th semester is recommended by concerned BOS and uploaded on University website. Detailed Syllabus is available on University website under link: <a href="https://ptu.ac.in/management/program-offered/">https://ptu.ac.in/management/program-offered/</a>

The revised scheme and syllabus are available and uploaded on the University Website (<https://www.ptu.ac.in>) under the Syllabus Webpage.

The matter is placed before the Council for ratification.

#### 55.10 Revised Academic Calendar for Session 2023-24.

In view of Academic Calendar issued by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), New Delhi. The Committee was constituted to recommend the Academic Calendar for Session 2023-24. On the recommendations of the committee and approval from the Hon'ble Vice Chancellor-cum Chairman Academic Council. Academic Department issued the following Academic Calander for session 2023-24.

Sr. No.	Description	Reference No. and Dated
1	Existing Batches upto 2022 (Including LEET Students admitted in 2022)	IKGPTU/DA/1121 11.05.2023
2	For 2023 Batches (Including LEET Students admitted in 2023)	IKGPTU/DA/1122 11.05.2023
3	Revised Academic Calander (All Batches)	IKGPTU/DA/1722 26.06.2023
4	Revised Academic Calander (Date of Examination Extended for 1 <sup>st</sup> Semester and 3 <sup>rd</sup> Semester Students)	IKGPTU/DA/2196 25.10.2023

Copies of issued Academic Calendars are placed at **Annexure –VII**).

The matter is placed before the Council for ratification.

**55.11 Admission Guidelines and Fee Structure for International Students admitted from session 2023-24.**

The notification regarding "Admission guidelines for Foreign / International students at IKGPTU Main Campus and its Constituent Campuses" issued vide Ref. No. IKGPTU/REGNF/107 dated 05.05.2022 and notification regarding "Fee Structure for International Students offered by IKGPTU for Session 2021-22 in University Main Campus and its Constituent Campuses" issued vide Re. No. IKGPTU/REG/NF2934 dated 26.11.2021 has been extended for session 2023-24 and the same shall also be application for Affiliated / Autonomous Colleges of IKGPTU. It has been approved by the Vice Chancellor-cum-Chairman Academic Council. The same is placed at **Annexure –VIII.**

The matter is placed before the Council for ratification.

**55.12 Nomination of Dean of Faculties.**

As per approval of the Vice Chancellor-cum-Chairman Academic Council, the Dean of Faculties were nominated vide Office Order No. IKGPTU/REG/OO589 dated 12.07.2022 is place at **Annexure-IX-A.**

In partial modification of the above-mentioned Office Order Prof. (Dr.) Gaurav Bhargava, Department of Chemistry IKGPTU Main Campus Kapurthala was nominated as Dean of Faculty (Lifestyle Design) and 'Faculty of Architecture' was renamed as 'Faculty of Architecture and Planning' vide and IKGPTU/REG/OO/ACAD/1064 dated 19.12.2023 are placed at **Annexure –IX-B.**

The matter is placed before the Council for ratification.

**55.13 Implementation of Ph.D. Regulations-2022.**

IKGPTU Ph.D. regulations are based on the University Grants Commission's Ph.D. Regulations of 2022 "Minimum Standards and Procedure for Award of Ph.D. degree communicated vide letter No. D.O. No. 1-3/2021 (QIP/P.hD. Regulations/part file) dated 14-11-2022, notified vide notification No. IKGPTU/REG/NF/R&D/1971 dated 19.09.2023 notified w.e.f. 2023-24 and uploaded on the University website at the given below link: <https://ptu.ac.in/wp-content/uploads/2023/09/1971-1976-Implementations-of-PhD-Regulations-2022.pdf>

The matter is placed before the Council for ratification.

**55.14 New Colleges / New Courses / Variation in Intake in affiliated College for session 2023-24.**

The reputed educational societies/trusts had applied for opening of New Colleges/new courses/variation in intake for session 2023-24 and university has followed the due approval process of affiliation/continuation to issue provisional affiliation orders. Hon'ble Vice Chancellor cum Chairman, Academic Council has approved the starting of new Colleges/new courses/variation in intake in the affiliated colleges. List of these colleges are placed at **Annexure –X.**

The matter is placed before the Council for ratification.

**55.15 Late Submission of Semester Fee by student of B. Arch (3<sup>rd</sup> Semester), IKGPTU Mohali Campus-II.**

A student (Akanksha, Roll No. 2230654) of Bachelor of Architecture 3<sup>rd</sup> Semester, I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University Mohali Campus-II failed to deposit the semester fee in time. Consequent to the student deposited full fee with fine, permission was granted to appear in the Examination as a special case by the Hon'ble Vice Chancellor-cum-Chairman Academic Council.

The matter is placed before the Council for ratification.

**D. AGENDA FOR CONSIDERATION**

**55.16 De-linking of admission process of IKGPTU Main Campus and Constituent Campuses of IKGPTU from Centralized Online Counselling from Session 2024-25 onwards.**

All the seats of AICTE / COA programmes offered at IKGPTU Main Campus and Constituent Campuses of IKGPTU, offered to be filled through Centralize Online Counselling (1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> Round), after that balance vacant seats are filled through Direct Counselling.

University Main Campus had taken approval from AICTE in the session 2018-19 for Engineering courses, but in the session 2021-22, as per the public notice Advt. No. Approval Bureau/2021 issued by the AICTE (**Annexure –XI A**), AICTE has specifically mentioned that State Universities will either seek approval for all the AICTE courses offered or the Universities may not require it at all, however, they may maintain the quality standards as per AICTE guidelines. In this regard, University Campuses have not sought any approval for their programmes since Session 2021-22.

In sync with AICTE New Delhi letter No. AICTE/Adv-I/AB/2016/86 dated 08.12.2016 and dated 07.07.2022, Department of Technical Education and Industrial Training (Technical Education Branch-II) Government of Punjab in its notification No. TECH-TE-2013/2/2023-3TE2/488 dated 26.05.2023 stated that '*as per AICTE. In no eventually, a Technical Institution without prior approval of the AICTE, and affiliating University shall be allowed to participate in the counselling and admission process and to admit students*', is placed at **Annexure –XI B**.

As per Chapter IV, section 4.1(ii) of Approval Process Handbook 2024-25 to 2026-27 issued by AICTE, "State Universities are run by the concerned State Government / Union Territories of India are established by an Act enacted by the legislative assembly of the respective State / U.T. University shall also have "Constituent College", an Institution / Department / College / School as a part of the University, is placed at **Annexure –XI C**.

Every Year the process of Centralized Online Counseling starts after the notification issued by the Department of Technical Education and Industrial Training, Government of Punjab, i.e. July / August every year. The Counseling ends in the month of August/September every year and then vacant seats are filled through direct counselling. Due to availability of

limited time for direct admission, the students get diverted and take admission in other institutions.

It is proposed to de-link the admission process of AICTE / COA programmes of IKGPTU Main Campus and its Constituent Campuses from Centralize Online Counseling from session 2024-25 onwards.

The matter is placed before the Council for consideration and approval please.

**55.17 Award of Ph.D.**

Consequent upon the approval of Hon'ble Vice Chancellor-cum Chairman Academic Council, the notification for the award of PhD degree to those candidates who have completed the requirement for the award of PhD degree as per recommendation of RDC has been issued and the final degree is to be awarded to these students after due approval of Academic Council and Board of Governors. The discipline wise list of **75** eligible candidates for the award of PhD degree and approval is placed at **Annexure-XII-A**, one page note (includes Name of Candidate, Registration Number, guide, RDC, Examiner etc) of each Eligible candidates are attached as **Annexure-XII-B**.

*The matter is placed before the Academic Council for its recommendations to the BOG for approval.*

**E. ANY OTHER AGENDA**

**55.18 Any other item with the permission of Chair.**



ਆਈ. ਕੇ. ਗੁਜਰਾਲ ਪੰਜਾਬ ਟੈਕਨੀਕਲ ਯੂਨੀਵਰਸਿਟੀ ਜਲੰਧਰ, ਕਪੂਰਥਲਾ

I. K. GUJRAL PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY JALANDHAR, KAPURTHALA

A State University Established Under Punjab Technical University Act, 1996 (Punjab Act No. 1 of 1997)

ਰਜਿਸਟਰਾਰ ਦਫ਼ਤਰ  
OFFICE OF REGISTRAR

Ref. No. IKGPTU/REG/Acad/1717

Dated : 09/10/23

All Members  
Academic Council of IKGPTU

**Subject: Proceedings of 54<sup>th</sup> meeting of the Academic Council.**

Sir/ Madam

Please find enclosed the Proceedings of 54<sup>th</sup> meeting of Academic Council, IKGPTU held on 20.09.2023 for your kind information and necessary action.

With regards,

(Dr. S. K. Misra)  
Registrar-cum-Secretary  
Academic Council, IKGPTU

*B.Singh*

A copy of the above is forwarded to the following for information and necessary action please:

1. Secretary to VC: for kind information of Hon'ble Vice Chancellor, IKGPTU.
2. Dean (Academics)

*"Propelling Punjab to a prosperous Knowledge Society"*

I. K. GUJRAL PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY  
Jalandhar - Kapurthala Highway, Kapurthala-144603.

Ph. : 01822-282521, 282501 Email : registrar@ptu.ac.in Website : www.ptu.ac.in

**Proceedings of 54<sup>th</sup> meeting of the Academic Council, IKGPTU held on 20.09.2023  
11:00 AM in the Committee Room adjoining VC office, First Floor, G+3 Building,  
IKGPTU.**

As per notification, all the members of Academic Council attended the 54<sup>th</sup> meeting of Academic Council except the following was granted Leave of absence:

1. Dr. RPS Bedi, HoD, P&EP
2. Dr. Gurkirpal Singh, HoD, Architecture
3. Dr. Sanjeev Naval, Principal, DAVIET, Jalandhar
4. Dr. Satnam Singh Sandhu, HoD, Distance Education, Punjabi University, Patiala
5. Dr. Madhurima Verma, Head, University School of Open Learning, Panjab University, Chd.
6. Prof. Rajni Kant, Head, DDE, University of Jammu.
7. Sh. Bhavdeep Sardana, Chief Executive Officer, Sukhjit Starch Pvt. Ltd., Phagwara.
8. Sh. Harit Mohan, CEO, Signicent Technology, Chandigarh.

At the onset Registrar, IKGPTU welcomed the Hon'ble Chairman Academic Council, IKGPTU and members of the Academic Council, IKGPTU.

Vice Chancellor-cum-Chairman put his vision and planning before the members of Council for the improvement of Academics in the University. He informed the members of Council about the recent initiatives taken by the University to improve the quality of education in colleges.

Thereafter, agenda items were taken up for discussion and the following decisions were taken:

**Item No. 54.1 To confirm the proceedings of the 53<sup>rd</sup> Academic Council meeting held on 14<sup>th</sup> September, 2020.**

The Council confirmed the proceedings of the 53<sup>rd</sup> Academic Council meeting held on 14<sup>th</sup> September, 2020.

**Item No. 54.2 Action Taken Report (ATR) on the 53<sup>rd</sup> Academic Council meeting.**

The Council noted the Action Taken Report (ATR) of the decision taken in the 53<sup>rd</sup> meeting of the Academic Council and approved the same.

**Item No. 54.3 Decision of the BOG on 52<sup>nd</sup> and 53<sup>rd</sup> Academic Council meeting**

The Council noted the matter.

**AGENDA ITEM FOR RATIFICATION:**

After due deliberations, the Council ratified the Agenda Items 54.5, 54.6, 54.7, 54.8, 54.9, 54.10, 54.11, 54.12, 54.13, 54.14, 54.15, 54.17, 54.18, 54.19, 54.20, 54.21, 54.22, 54.23, 54.24, 54.25, 54.26, 54.27, 54.28, 54.29, 54.30, 54.31, 54.32, 54.33, 54.34, 54.35, 54.36.

The Council also ratified the Agenda Items No. 54.16 regarding Value added courses and recommended that it should be started in all the Affiliated/Autonomous colleges and Constituent Campuses of the IKGPTU.

**AGENDA FOR DISCUSSION & RECOMMENDATIONS:**

**Item No. 54.37 Award of Ph.D.**

The Council recommended the names of 563 candidates as per **Annexure 'X'** to award Ph.D. Degree to Board of Governors (BOG) for approval.



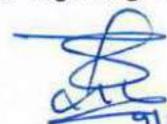
- Item No. 54.38 To approve the IPR Policy.**  
The Council deferred the item and directed to put the agenda in its next meeting with detailed guidelines.
- Item No. 54.39 Fee Structure and Scholarship Scheme for International Students and SAARC Countries Students.**  
After due deliberations, the Council approved the same.
- Item No. 54.40 To re-designate Faculty of Architecture as Faculty of Architecture and Planning, subsequently BoS Architecture as BoS Architecture and Planning, Department of Architecture as Department of Architecture and Planning.**  
After due deliberations, the Council approved the same.
- Item No. 54.41 Supernumerary Admission of Foreign Nationals/Overseas Citizen of India (OCI)/person of Indian Origin (PIO)/Children of Indian workers in Gulf Countries.**  
After due deliberations, the Council approved the same.
- Item No. 54.42 To Start New Short Term Certificate Course under Foreign Languages**  
After due deliberations, the Council approved the same. This approval will also be applicable to the Affiliated/Autonomous Colleges and Constituent Campuses of IKGPTU.
- Item No. 54.43 Special Case for approval to complete the degree after the complete of time duration of course.**  
After due deliberations, the Council approved the same.
- Item No. 54.44 Amendment in Tenure of Academicians nominated for BOS for Guru Nanak Dev Engineering College Ludhiana from two years to three years.**  
After due deliberations, the Council approved the same.

**SUPPLEMENTARY AGENDA**

- Item No. S-54.01 Admission status for session 2020-21 to 2023-24.**  
After due deliberations, the Council approved the same.
- Item No. S-54.02 Various UG/PG Program Offered at IKGPTU Main Campus Kapurthala and Constituent Campuses of IKGPTU from Session 2020-21 to 2023-24.**  
After due deliberations, the Council approved the same.

**ANY OTHER ITEM WITH THE PERMISSION OF THE CHAIR**

- Item No. 54.45.1 Regarding the name correction in student Academic Certificate issued by the University.**  
It has been brought to the notice of the Council that the University is facing number of court cases involving the matter regarding name correction

  
9/10/23

(Student Name/Father's Name/Mother's Name) in Academic Certificates issued by the University.

After due deliberations, the council decided that name correction in respect of student Academic Certificates will be done as per the details mentioned in the matriculation certificate issued by the respective board.

**Item No. 54.45.2 Guidelines for Summer Training for MBA (Batch 2020-22) in times of COVID-19 pandemic.**

Deliberations and discussions were held regarding Summer Training of MBA (Batch 2020-22) in times of COVID-19 pandemic. In the light of UGC letter vide No. D.O.No.F.1-1/2020(Secy) dated May 4, 2020 and AICTE letter vide No. F. 7-2/DD/Admn/Inter corr. (Vol.-II) Pt dated April 15, 2020 (Point No. 6 regarding Internships), the Council ratified the recommendations of the Board of Studies duly approved by the Vice Chancellor-cum-Chairman Academic Council.

The meeting ended with vote of thanks to the Chair.



**(Dr. S.K. Misra)**  
Registrar-cum-Secretary,  
Academic Council, IKGPTU

**I.K. GUJRAL PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY JALANDHAR  
(REGISTRAR OFFICE)**

IKGPTU/REG/NF/66

Dated: 04.01.2024

**NOTIFICATION**

**Sub.: Value Added courses for the students of Affiliated/Autonomous colleges of the IKGPTU Session 2023-24 onwards.**

The notification regarding Value Added Courses for the student of Main Campus & Constituent Campuses of the IKGPTU from Session 2021-22 issued vide No. IKGPTU/Reg/NF/2810-2815 dated 18-10-2021 and No.IKGPTU/Reg/NF/2920-2925 dated 25-11-2021 (copies attached). The same has been made applicable for Affiliated/Autonomous College's w.e.f. session 2023-24.

This notification is issued with the approval of Academic Council in its 54th meeting held on 20.09.2023 vide agenda item No.54.16.

This supersedes notification No. IKGPTU/DA/2349 dated 19.12.2023.

This is issued vide e-office file No. I/911/2021-ACAD (Computer No.52021).

**(Dr. S. K. Misra)**  
Registrar

Dated: 04.01.2024

**Endst. No.: IKGPTU/REG/NF/67-71**

A copy of the above is forwarded to the following for information and necessary action please.

1. Secretary to Vice Chancellor: for kind information to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor.
2. Dean (Academics), IKGPTU,
3. DR (ITS): For uploading on University website.
4. All Director/Principal of Affiliated/Autonomous Colleges of IKGPTU.
5. All concerned

**(Dr. S.K. Misra)**  
Registrar

**I.K. GUJRAL PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY JALANDHAR  
(REGISTRAR OFFICE)**

**IKGPTU/REG/NF/2349**

**Dated: 19.12.2023**

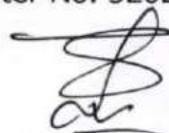
**NOTIFICATION**

**Subject: Value Added courses for the students of Affiliated/Autonomous colleges of the IKGPTU Session 2023-24 onwards.**

The notification regarding Value Added Courses for the students of Main Campus & Constituent Campuses of the IKGPTU from Session 2021-22 issued vide No. IKGPTU/Reg/NF/2810-2815 dated 18-10-2021 (copy attached). The same has been made applicable for Affiliated/Autonomous College's w.e.f. session 2023-24.

This notification is issued with the approval of Academic Council in its 54th meeting held on 20.09.2023 vide agenda item No. 54.16.

This is issued vide e-office file No. I/911/2021 - ACAD (Computer No. 52021).



**(Dr. S.K. Misra)**  
Registrar

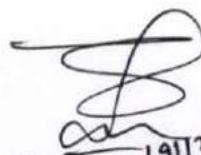


**Endst. No. IKGPTU/REG/NF/2350-2355**

**Dated: 19.12.2023**

A copy of the above is forwarded to the following for information and necessary action please.

1. Secretary to Vice Chancellor: for kind information of Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor.
2. Dean (Academics).
3. DR (ITS): for upload on University website.
4. All Directors/Principal of Affiliated/Autonomous Colleges of IKGPTU.
5. All concerned.
6. File



**(Dr. S.K. Misra)**  
Registrar

**I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University  
(Registrar Office)**

No. IKGPTU/REG/NF/2810

Dated: 18/10/2021

**Notification**

**Sub: - Value Added Courses for the students of IKGPTU Main campus & Constituent Campus from Academic Session 2021-22.**

As per approval of the competent authority, the university is pleased to start the following Value Added Courses in IKGPTU Main campus & Constituent Campus from Academic Session 2021-22 onwards:-

Sr.No.	Name of the Department	Value Added Course
1.	Department of Architecture	1- Human Values and Professional Ethics 2- Environmental Science 3- Mentoring & Professional Development- I 4- Mentoring & Professional Development- II 5- Mentoring & Professional Development- III
2.	Department of Civil Engg.	1- Building information modeling (BIM) 2- Auto Cad 3- STAAD Pro 4- Geographical Information System
3.	Department of Chemical Engg.	1- Intellectual Property Rights 2- Chemistry of Petroleum and Petrochemicals
4.	Department of Computer Science Engg.	1- IPR 2- Orientation programme in Entrepreneurship 3- Digital marketing & tools 4- Digital Self Defence
5.	Department of Electrical Engg.	1- Solar water Pumping 2- Safety, Health and Environment Management 3- Arduino 4- E-commerce 5- Condition Monitoring and Maintenance 6- Principals of Marketing 7- Environmental Sustainability 8- Biology of Engineers 9- Cyber security 10- Programming in Python 11- Big Data 12- Java 13- Hybrid vehicles 14- Energy storage
6.	Department of Electronic Communication Engg.	1. Personality Development 2. Motivational Enhancement techniques 3. Intellectual property rights and Entrepreneurship
7.	Department of Food Science	1- Bakery Technology and Entrepreneurship



		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2- Food Safety, quality and Evaluation</li> <li>3- Food industries requirements for the compliance to food safety and standards act</li> <li>4- Implementation &amp; Auditing of ISO 22000 in food industry</li> <li>5- Implementation &amp; Auditing of the ISO 9001: 2018 in food industry.</li> </ul>
8.	Department of Mechanical Engg.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1- Soft Skill</li> <li>2- Auto Cad Training</li> <li>3- Solid Work Training</li> <li>4- Training on Creo Software</li> </ul>
9.	Department of Mathematical Science	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1- Computer Algebra System and Related Software's</li> <li>2- Scientific Documentation Tool</li> </ul>
10.	Department of Physical Science	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1- Introduction to the Renewal Engg. Resources</li> <li>2- Physics of Nano Materials</li> <li>3- Electronics at Nano-scale</li> <li>4- Scientific documentation tools</li> </ul>
11.	Department of Management	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1- Business Analytics</li> <li>2- Research Methodology</li> <li>3- Soft Skills and Personality Development</li> <li>4- Entrepreneurship</li> <li>5- Block Chain Technology</li> <li>6- Business Etiquettes</li> <li>7- Lean Management Manufacturing</li> <li>8- Quality Management</li> <li>9- Six Sigma</li> <li>10- Employability Skills</li> <li>11- Big Data Analysis</li> <li>12- Accounting Basics</li> <li>13- Innovation Management</li> <li>14- Professional Ethics</li> <li>15- Short Term Certificate Course in Advanced Excel</li> <li>16- Office Automation</li> <li>17- Self-Management</li> <li>18- Digital Marketing</li> <li>19- Introduction to Investments</li> <li>20- Management Accounting for Decision Making</li> <li>21- Introduction to Human Resource Management</li> <li>22- Introduction to Marketing Essentials</li> <li>23- Customer Relationship Management</li> <li>24- Introduction to corporate finance</li> <li>25- Predictive Analytics</li> <li>26- Introduction to strategic management</li> <li>27- Strategy and sustainability</li> <li>28- Organization design for competitive Advantage</li> <li>29- Managerial Economics</li> <li>30- International Financial Management</li> <li>31- Communication Technologies in Education</li> <li>32- Environment Management System</li> <li>33- Enterprise Risk Management</li> <li>34- Health Care Leadership</li> <li>35- Corporate Leadership</li> <li>36- E-Commerce</li> </ul>



		37- Yoga for Health and Wellness 38- Social Media Marketing 39- Financial Econometrics
12.	Department of Journalism & Mass Communication	1- Photography

**This Notification is issued with the approval of competent authority given vide E-office Computer File No. 52021.**

Jaspreet Singh, IAS  
Registrar

Dated: 18.10.2021

Endst.No.IKGPTU/REG/2814-2815

**A copy is forwarded to the following officers for information please:-**

1. I/C Secretariat, O/o Vice Chancellor: For information of Vice-Chancellor
2. Dean (Academics)
3. Director (Main and other Campuses): To inform all Deputy Dean (Faculty), HoDs (Teaching) and Incharge, Constituent Campuses
4. Deputy Registrar (Academics/BOS/Admission Cell): For information and necessary action.
5. Incharge (ITS): For upload on website.

Jaspreet Singh, IAS  
Registrar,

# I.K. GUJRAL PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY

Estd. Under Punjab Technical University Act, 1996

(Punjab Act No. 1 of 1997)

Ref. No. : IKGPTU/Reg/NF/ 2920

Dated : 25/11/2021

## NOTIFICATION

**Sub: -Regarding Value Added Courses for the students of IKGPTU Main Campus & Constituent Campuses from Academic Session 2021-22.**

In partial modification of notification No.IKGPTU/Reg/NF/2810-2815 dated 18-10-2021 regarding Value Added Courses for the students of IKGPTU Main Campus & Constituent Campuses from Academic Session 2021-22, the university is pleased to notify the following amendments:-

Sr.No.	Name of the Department	Value Added Course
1.	Department of Management	1- Soft Skills and Personality Development 2- Block Chain Technology 3- Business Etiquettes 4- Lean Management/ Manufacturing 5- Quality Management 6- Six Sigma 7- Employability Skills 8- Big Data Analysis 9- Innovation Management 10- Professional Ethics 11- Short Term Certificate Course in Advanced Excel 12- Office Automation 13- Self-Management 14- Digital Marketing 15- Customer Relationship Management 16- Predictive Analytics 17- Organisation design for competitive Advantage 18- Communication Technologies in Education 19- Environment Management System 20- Enterprise Risk Management 21- Health Care Management 22- Corporate leadership 23- Yoga for Health and Wellness 24- Financial Econometrics

This Notification is issued with the approval of competent authority given vide E-office Computer File No.53265.

Jaspreet Singh, IAS  
Registrar

I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar  
Jalandhar Kapurthala Highway, Near Pushpa Gujral Science City, Kapurthala – 144603  
Ph. No. 01822-282521, 282501, Email: registrar@ptu.ac.in

Endst No. : IKGPTU/Reg/NF/ 2921-2925

Dated : 25/11/2021

A copy is forwarded to the following officers for information please:-

1. I/C Secretariat, O/o Vice Chancellor: For information of Vice-Chancellor
2. Dean (Academics)
3. Deputy Registrar (Academics): For information and necessary action.
4. Head of Department Management, Main Campus, IKGPTU for information please and necessary action please.
5. Incharge (ITS): For upload on website.

  
Jaspreet Singh, IAS  
Registrar 



# I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University

Estd. Under Punjab Technical University Act, 1996  
(Punjab Act No. 1 of 1997)

Ref. No. : IKGPTU/Reg/NF/2934

Dated: 26.11.2021

## NOTIFICATION

**Sub: Fee structure for International Students offered by IKGPTU for Session 2021-22 in University Main Campus and its Constituent Campuses.**

As approved by Vice Chancellor, the enclosed Fee Structure for Foreign/International Students for all the courses offered at IKGPTU Main and Constituent Campuses is hereby notified.

This notification is issued with the approval of competent authority vide e-office file computer no. 13145 dated 04.10.2021

(Jaspreet Singh, IAS)  
Registrar

Dated: 26.11.2021

Endst. No. IKGPTU/Reg/NF/2935-2938

A copy is forwarded to the following officers for information please.

1. I/c Secretariat, O/o Vice Chancellor : For information of Vice Chancellor
2. All HoDs / In-Charge (Non-Teaching)
3. Director (Main Campus): To inform all Deputy Dean (Faculty), HoDs (Teaching) and Director/In-charge, Constituent Campuses
4. In-Charge (ITS): For upload on website

(Jaspreet Singh, IAS)  
Registrar

I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar  
Jalandhar Kapurthala Highway, Near Pushpa Gujral Science City, Kapurthala – 144603  
Ph. No. 01822-282521, 282501, Email : registrar@ptu.ac.in

Fee Structure for Foreign Students for IKGPTU Main Campus									
Sr No	Department	Course	Total Seats for International Students	Year	Semester	Semester-wise Fee for International Students (USD)	Per Annum Fee for International Students (USD)	Semester-wise Fee for Students from SAARC Countries (INR)	Per Annum Fee for Students from SAARC Students (INR)
1	Civil Engineering	B. Tech Civil Engineering	9	1st	1st	1450	2540	50750	88750
				2nd	2nd	1090		38000	
				3rd	3rd	1100	2190	38550	76550
				4th	4th	1090		38000	
				5th	5th	1100	2190	38550	76550
				6th	6th	1090		38000	
				7th	7th	1100	2190	38550	76550
				8th	8th	1090		38000	
		1st	1st	1380	2380	48150	83150		
		2nd	2nd	1000		35000			
2	Computer Science & Engineering	B. Tech Computer Science & Engineering	9	1st	1st	1450	2540	50750	88750
				2nd	2nd	1090		38000	
				3rd	3rd	1100	2190	38550	76550
				4th	4th	1090		38000	
				5th	5th	1100	2190	38550	76550
				6th	6th	1090		38000	
				7th	7th	1100	2190	38550	76550
				8th	8th	1090		38000	
		1st	1st	1450	2540	50750	88750		
		2nd	2nd	1090		38000			
		3rd	3rd	1100	2190	38550	76550		
		4th	4th	1090		38000			
		5th	5th	1100	2190	38550	76550		
		6th	6th	1090		38000			
		7th	7th	1100	2190	38550	76550		
		8th	8th	1090		38000			
		1st	1st	1450	2540	50750	88750		
		2nd	2nd	1090		38000			
		3rd	3rd	1100	2190	38550	76550		
		4th	4th	1090		38000			
5th	5th	1100	2190	38550	76550				
6th	6th	1090		38000					
7th	7th	1100	2190	38550	76550				
8th	8th	1090		38000					

verified  
Computer

*[Handwritten signatures]*

		M. Tech Computer Science & Engineering	3	1st	1st	1380	2380	48150	83150
				2nd	2nd	1600		55000	
				2nd	3rd	960	1390	33550	48550
				4th	4th	430		15000	
				1st	1st	670	1250	28300	43600
				2nd	2nd	580		20300	
		BCA (Bachelor of Computer Applications)	6	2nd	3rd	610	1190	21300	41600
				4th	4th	580		20300	
				3rd	5th	610	1190	21300	41600
				6th	6th	580		20300	
				1st	1st	1450	2540	50750	88750
				2nd	2nd	1090		38000	
MCA (Master of Computer Applications)	4	2nd	3rd	1100	2190	38550	76550		
		4th	4th	1090		38000			
		3rd	5th	1100	2190	38550	76550		
		6th	6th	1090		38000			
3	Electrical Engineering	B. Tech Electrical Engineering	6	1st	1st	1450	2540	50750	88750
				2nd	2nd	1090		38000	
				2nd	3rd	1100	2190	38550	76550
				4th	4th	1090		38000	
				3rd	5th	1100	2190	38550	76550
				6th	6th	1090		38000	
		4th	7th	1100	2190	38550	76550		
		8th	8th	1090		38000			
		M. Tech Electrical Engineering (Power System)	3	1st	1st	1380	2380	48150	83150
				2nd	2nd	1090		35000	
				2nd	3rd	960	1390	33550	48550
				4th	4th	430		15000	
1st	1st			1450	2540	50750	88750		
2nd	2nd			1090		38000			
4	Electronics & Communication Engineering	B. Tech (Electronics & Communication Engineering)	3	2nd	3rd	1100	2190	38550	76550
				4th	4th	1090		38000	
				3rd	5th	1100	2190	38550	76550
				6th	6th	1090		38000	
				4th	7th	1100	2190	38550	76550
				8th	8th	1090		38000	

verified  
B. Gupta

*[Handwritten signatures]*

5	Mechanical Engineering	M. Tech ECE (Wireless Communication Engineering)	3	1st	1st	1380	2380	48150	83150			
				2nd	2nd	1000		35000				
				3rd	3rd	960		33550				
	Mechanical Engineering	B. Tech Mechanical Engineering	9	1st	1st	1450	2540	50750	88750			
				2nd	2nd	1090		38000				
				3rd	3rd	1100	2190	38550	76550			
				4th	4th	1090		38000				
				5th	5th	1100	2190	38550	76550			
				6th	6th	1090		38000				
				7th	7th	1100	2190	38550	76550			
8th				8th	1090	38000						
Mechanical Engineering	M. Tech Mechanical Engineering	3	1st	1st	1380	2380	48150	83150				
			2nd	2nd	1000		35000					
6	Management Studies	MBA	9	1st	1st	1450	2540	50750	88750			
				2nd	2nd	1090		38000				
				3rd	3rd	1100	2190	38550	76550			
				4th	4th	1090		38000				
	Management Studies	MBA (Hospital Administration)	5	1st	1st	1450	2540	50750	88750			
				2nd	2nd	1090		38000				
				3rd	3rd	1100	2190	38550	76550			
				4th	4th	1090		38000				
	Management Studies	BBA	7	1st	1st	670	1250	23300	43600			
				2nd	2nd	580		20300				
				3rd	3rd	610	1190	21300	41600			
				4th	4th	580		20300				
				5th	5th	610	1190	21300	41600			
				6th	6th	580		20300				
7	Food Science & Technology	M. Tech (Food Technology)	3	1st	1st	1380	2380	48150	83150			
				2nd	2nd	1000		35000				
				3rd	3rd	960	1390	33550	48550			
				4th	4th	430		15000				
				Food Science & Technology	M.Sc Food Technology	4	1st	1st	650	1100	22800	38600
							2nd	2nd	450		15800	
	3rd	3rd	450				900	15800	31600			
	4th	4th	450					15800				
	Food Science & Technology	M.Sc Clinical Research	2				1st	1st	650	1100	22800	38600
							2nd	2nd	450		15800	
				3rd	3rd	450	900	15800	31600			
				4th	4th	450		15800				

*Handwritten signatures and text:*  
 [Signature] [Signature] **Harsh**  
 verified [Signature]

8	Chemical Sciences	B.Sc (Honours) Chemistry	7	1st	1st	550	920	19150	32150	
					2nd	370		13000		
				2nd	3rd	390		13550		26550
					4th	370		13000		
				3rd	5th	390		13550		26550
					6th	370		13000		
		M.Sc (Chemistry)	4	1st	1st	650	1100	22800	38600	
	2nd	2nd	450	15800						
	2nd	3rd	450	15800	31600					
		4th	450	15800						
9	Physical Sciences	B.Sc (Hons) Physics	5	1st	1st	550	920	19150	32150	
					2nd	370		13000		
				2nd	3rd	390		13550		26550
					4th	370		13000		
				3rd	5th	390		13550		26550
			6th	370	13000					
		M.Sc (Physics)	4	1st	1st	650	1100	22800	38600	
			2nd	2nd	450	15800				
			2nd	3rd	450	15800	31600			
				4th	450	15800				
10	Mathematical Sciences	B.Sc (Hons) Mathematics	5	1st	1st	550	920	19150	32150	
					2nd	370		13000		
				2nd	3rd	390		13550		26550
					4th	370		13000		
				3rd	5th	390		13550		26550
			6th	370	13000					
		M.sc (Mathematics)	4	1st	1st	650	1100	22800	38600	
			2nd	2nd	450	15800				
			2nd	3rd	450	15800	31600			
				4th	450	15800				
11	Journalism & Mass Communication	B.A. Journalism & Mass Communication	4	1st	1st	550	920	19150	32150	
					2nd	370		13000		
				2nd	3rd	390		13550		26550
					4th	370		13000		
				3rd	5th	390		13550		26550
			6th	370	13000					
		M.A. Journalism & Mass Communication	4	1st	1st	650	1100	22800	38600	
			2nd	2nd	450	15800				
			2nd	3rd	450	15800	31600			
				4th	450	15800				

verified  
Supt

*[Handwritten signatures]*

		M.Phil. Journalism & Mass Communication	2	1st	1st	800		28000		
					2nd	600	1400	21000	49000	
12	Humanties, Languages and Cultural Studies	M.Phil English	1	1st	1st	800	1400	28000	49000	
					2nd	600		21000		
		M.Phil Punjabi	1	1st	1st	800	1400	28000	49000	
					2nd	600		21000		
13	Hotel Management	Bachelor of Hotel Management & Catering Technology	9	1st	1st	990	1660	34650	58150	
					2nd	670		23500		
					2nd	700	1370	24650	48150	
					4th	670		23500		
					3rd	700	1370	24650	48150	
					6th	670		23500		
					4th	700	1370	24650	48150	
					8th	670		23500		
			Diploma in Food and Beverage Services	5	1st	1st	610	1050	21200	36400
						2nd	440		15200	

Verified  
Compute

*[Handwritten signatures]*

Fee Structure for Foreign Students for IKGPTU Constituent Campuses

Sr No	Campus Name	Course	Total Seats for International Students	Year	Semester	Semester-wise Fee for International Students (USD)	Per Annum Fee for International Students (USD)	Semester-wise Fee for Students from SAARC Countries (INR)	Per Annum Fee for Students from SAARC Students (INR)
1	IKGPTU Amritsar Campus	B.Tech Computer Science & Engineering	9	1st	1st	1450	2540	50750	88750
					2nd	1090		38000	
				2nd	3rd	1100	2190	38550	76550
					4th	1090		38000	
				3rd	5th	1100	2190	38550	76550
					6th	1090		38000	
				4th	7th	1100	2190	38550	76550
					8th	1090		38000	
		B.Tech Mechanical Engineering	9	1st	1st	1450	2540	50750	88750
						2nd		1090	
				2nd	3rd	1100	2190	38550	76550
					4th	1090		38000	
				3rd	5th	1100	2190	38550	76550
					6th	1090		38000	
				4th	7th	1100	2190	38550	76550
					8th	1090		38000	
		BCA	9	1st	1st	670	1250	23300	43600
					2nd	580		20300	
				2nd	3rd	610	1190	21300	41600
					4th	580		20300	
				3rd	5th	610	1190	21300	41600
					6th	580		20300	
		M. Tech Computer Science & Engineering	3	1st	1st	1380	2380	48150	83150
					2nd	1000		35000	
2nd	3rd			960	1390	33550	48550		
	4th			430		15000			

*[Handwritten signatures and text]*

2	IKGPTU Hoshiarpur Campus	B.Tech Computer Science & Engineering	9	1st	1st	1450	2540	50750	88750	
					2nd	1090		38000		
			2nd	9	3rd	3rd	1100	2190	38550	76550
						4th	1090		38000	
			3rd	9	4th	5th	1100	2190	38550	76550
						6th	1090		38000	
			4th	9	5th	7th	1100	2190	38550	76550
						8th	1090		38000	
		B.Tech Civil Engineering (Lateral Entry)	9	2nd	3rd	1450	2540	50750	88750	
					4th	1090		38000		
			3rd	9	4th	5th	1100	2190	38550	76550
						6th	1090		38000	
			4th	9	5th	7th	1100	2190	38550	76550
						8th	1090		38000	
			B.Tech Mechanical Engineering (Lateral Entry)	5	2nd	3rd	1450	2540	50750	88750
						4th	1090		38000	
		3rd		5	4th	5th	1100	2190	38550	76550
						6th	1090		38000	
		4th		5	5th	7th	1100	2190	38550	76550
						8th	1090		38000	
		BCA		9	1st	1st	670	1250	23300	43600
						2nd	580		20300	
			2nd	9	3rd	3rd	610	1190	21300	41600
						4th	580		20300	
3rd	9		4th	5th	610	1190	21300	41600		
				6th	580		20300			
B.Tech Mechanical Engineering	9	1st	1st	1450	2540	50750	88750			
			2nd	1090		38000				
	2nd	9	3rd	3rd	1100	2190	38550	76550		
				4th	1090		38000			
	3rd	9	4th	5th	1100	2190	38550	76550		
				6th	1090		38000			
	4th	9	5th	7th	1100	2190	38550	76550		
				8th	1090		38000			

*[Handwritten signatures and notes]*  
 verified  
 [Signature]  
 [Signature]

3	Mohali Campus I	B.Tech CSE	9	1st	1st	1450	2540	50750	88750			
					2nd	1090		38000				
				2nd	3rd	1100	2190	38550	76550			
					4th	1090		38000				
				3rd	5th	1100	2190	38550	76550			
					6th	1090		38000				
				4th	7th	1100	2190	38550	76550			
					8th	1090		38000				
				M. Tech Computer Science & Engineering	6	3	1st	1st	670	1250	23300	43600
	2nd	580	20300									
	2nd	3rd	610				1190	21300	41600			
		4th	580					20300				
	3rd	5th	610				1190	21300	41600			
		6th	580					20300				
	4	Mohali Campus I	B. Arch	6	1st	1st	1380	2380	48150	83150		
						2nd	1000		35000			
					2nd	3rd	960	1390	33550	48550		
						4th	430		15000			
Mohali Campus II					M. Planning	3	1st	1st	1420	2520	49650	88150
								2nd	1100		38500	
		2nd	3rd	1120			2220	39050	77550			
			4th	1100				38500				
		3rd	5th	1120			2220	39050	77550			
			6th	1100				38500				
4th		7th	1120	2220	39050	77550						
		8th	1100		38500							
5th	9th	1120	2220	39050	77550							
	10th	1100		38500								
Mohali Campus II	M. Planning	3	1st	1st	1380	2380	48150	83150				
				2nd	1000		35000					
			2nd	3rd	960	1390	33550	48550				
				4th	430		15000					

*[Handwritten signatures and initials]*

M. Architecture	3	1st	1st	1380	2380	48150	83150
			2nd	1000		35000	
		2nd	3rd	960	1390	33550	48550
			4th	430		15000	
B. Sc. Architecture Basics	6	1st	1st	550	920	19150	32150
			2nd	370		13000	
		2nd	3rd	390	760	13550	26550
			4th	370		13000	
		3rd	5th	390	760	13550	26550
			6th	370		13000	



 Hameed verified  
 Date

**I.K. GUJRAL PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY**

*Estd. Under Punjab Technical University Act, 1996  
(Punjab Act No. 1 of 1997)*

Ref. No.: IKGPTU/Reg/NF/2753

Dated: 15.09.2021

**NOTIFICATION**

**Sub: Scholarship Scheme for International Students offered by IKGPTU for Session 2021-22 in University Main Campus and its Constituent Campuses.**

As approved by Vice Chancellor, the enclosed Scholarship Terms and Conditions and Scholarship Scheme for Foreign/International Students for all the courses at IKGPTU Main and Constituent Campuses is hereby notified.

(Jaspreet Singh, IAS)  
Registrar

Endst. No. IKGPTU/Reg/NF/2754-2757

Dated: 15.09.2021

A copy is forwarded to the following officers for information please.

1. I/C VC Secretariat for kind information of Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor
2. All HoDs/ In-charge (Non-Teaching)
3. Director (Main Campus): To inform all Deputy Dean (Faculty), HoDs (Teaching) and In-charge, Constituent Campuses
4. In-charge (ITS): For upload on website

(Jaspreet Singh, IAS)  
Registrar

Scholarship scheme for International Students in IKGPTU Campuses.

Scholarship for students seeking admission from SAARC Countries except Bangladesh.

Marks in 12th / Bachelor's Degree /Qualifying degree	Scholarship on Tuition Fee
Up to 60%	30%
60.01% to 89.99%	50%
90% and Above	100%

Scholarship for students seeking admission in UG courses from Bangladesh.

CGPA in 12th/Qualifying exam	Scholarship on Tuition Fee
Up to 3.49	30%
3.50 to 3.99	50%
4.0 and Above	100%

Scholarship for students seeking admission in PG Courses or UG Leet Courses from Bangladesh.

CGPA in Graduation/ Qualifying degree all PG programs	Scholarship on Tuition Fee
Up to 3.2/4	30%
3.21 - 3.6	50%
3.61 and above	100%

REST OF WORLD (NON - SAARC COUNTRIES)

Marks in Qualifying degree	Scholarship on Tuition Fee
Up to 75%	30%
75.01% to 89.99%	50%
90% and Above	100%

*Rossell*  
15/11/2020

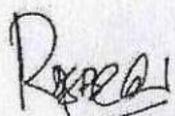
*Asad*  
15/11/2020

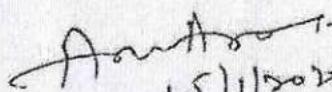
*Chet*  
15/11/2020

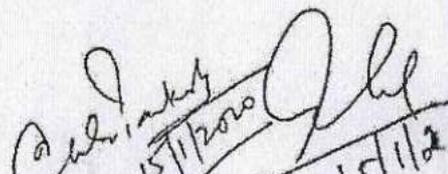
*Jah*  
15/11/2020

### Terms and conditions for the Scholarship

1. Grant of Scholarship is subject to verification of original transcripts, certificates and other documents as required by the University at the time of reporting of the student at the University.
2. In case, an applicant is eligible for Scholarship scheme as well as for any other monetary benefit under any other scheme or policy of IKGPTU, then he / she has to opt for only one scheme of his/her choice.
3. In addition to IKGPTU Scholarship, if a student gets scholarship from any Government / NGO / any other organization, then IKGPTU Scholarship will be restricted to amount obtained by subtracting scholarship received from Government / NGO / any other organization from tuition fee.
4. If a student earlier admitted for a programme under scholarship scheme, later on applies for programme transfer; the scholarship would be applicable as per the scholarship scheme applicable on changed programme.
5. Scholarship will be applicable on Tuition fee (per semester) for standard duration of the programme. It would not cover fee for any other fee component / facilities like Backlog / re-appear / Make up fee etc.
6. If any applicant is having qualifying degree from a system other than percentage system, in all such cases applicant shall have to bring a certified copy of formula of conversion from CGPA/Grade into percentage.
7. In case student is found guilty in any untoward activity, University reserves the right to cancel continuation of scholarship of such student.
8. Scholarship on the basis of performance in qualifying exam/degree shall be provided for first one year (two semesters) while studying in IKGPTU. However to continue the same percentage of scholarship, student shall have to maintain 75% marks in his/her present programme of study.
9. All decisions of University regarding this policy and its execution shall be binding to all.
10. University reserves the right to make any changes in policy at anytime.
11. All disputes shall be subject to courts of Kapurthala jurisdiction.

  
15/11/2020

  
15/11/2020

  
15/11/2020

**I.K. GUJRAL PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY JALANDHAR  
(REGISTRAR OFFICE)**

IKGPTU/REG/OO/Acad/1064

Dated: 19.12.2023

**OFFICE ORDER**

**Sub.: Nomination of Dean of Faculty (Lifestyle Design) and renaming of Faculty of Architecture.**

In partial modification of Office Order No. IKGPTU/REG/OO/589 dated 12.07.2022, Prof. (Dr.) Gaurav Bhargava, Professor, Department of Chemistry, IKGPTU Main Campus, Kapurthala is nominated as Dean of Faculty (Lifestyle Design). Faculty of Architecture is renamed as Faculty of Architecture and Planning.

This is issued with the approval of competent authority on dated 13.12.2023 vide eoffice file No. I-15/942/2022-ACAD (Computer No. 72528).



**(Dr. S. K. Misra)**

Registrar



Dated: 19.12.2023

Endst. No.: IKGPTU/REG/OO/Acad/1065-1070

A copy of the above is forwarded to the following for information and necessary action.

1. Secretary to Vice Chancellor: for kind information to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor
2. All HoD (Teaching & Non-Teaching)
3. DR (HRM): for personal file records of the concerned.
4. All Concerned.
5. DR (ITS): for upload on University website.
6. File.



**(Dr. S.K. Misra)**

Registrar

**I.K. GUJRAL PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY JALANDAHR  
(REGISTRAR OFFICE)**

**IKGPTU/REG/00/589**

**Dated: 12.07.2022**

**OFFICE ORDER**

**Sub: Nomination of Dean of Faculties.**

As approved by competent authority, following are nominated as Dean of Faculties to represent various faculties in academic bodies and statutory committees of the University with immediate effects.

<b>S. No.</b>	<b>Name of Faculties</b>	<b>Nomination as Dean of Faculties</b>
1.	Faculty of Engineering and Technology	Dr. Vikas Chawla, Professor, Department of Mechanical Engineering, IKGPTU, Kapurthala
2.	Faculty of Applied Sciences	Dr. Hitesh Sharma, Associate Professor, Department of Physical Science, IKGPTU, Kapurthala
3.	Faculty of Management	Dr. Harmeen Soch, Professor, Department of Management, IKGPTU, Kapurthala
4.	Faculty of Media and Mass Communication	Dr. Ranbir Singh, Associate Professor, Department of Media and Mass Communication, IKGPTU, Kapurthala
5.	Faculty of Hospitality, Tourism Management	Dr. Rajneesh K. Sachdeva, Director, Department of Food Technology, IKGPTU, Kapurthala
6.	Faculty of lifestyle Design	Mr. Ritipal Singh, Ass. Professor, IKGPTU, Kapurthala
7.	Faculty of Architecture	Dr. Rajiv Chauhan, Associate Professor, Department of Civil Engineering, IKGPTU, Kapurthala
8.	Faculty of Social and Human Science	Dr. Ranbir Singh, Associate Professor, Department of Media and Mass Communication, IKGPTU, Kapurthala
9.	Faculty of Teacher Training & Education	Dr. Satvir Singh, Associate Professor, Department of Electronics, IKGPTU, Kapurthala
10.	Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences	Dr. Gaurav Bhargava, Professor, Department of Chemical Sciences, IKGPTU, Kapurthala

This is issued with approval of competent authority dated 28.06.2022 vide e-office File no. I-15/942/2022-ACAD (computer no. 72528).

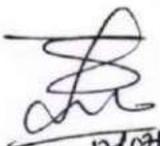
This supersedes the earlier office order/notification issued in this regard.

  
12/07/2022  
**(Dr. S. K Mishra)**  
Registrar  
B.Singh  
**Dated: 12.07.2022**

**Endst. No.: IKGPTU/REG/00/590-594**

A copy of the above is forwarded to the following for information and necessary action please.

1. Secretary to Vice Chancellor: For kind information to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor.
2. All HOD Teaching / Non-Teaching
3. DR (HRM-I): for personal files of concerned
4. All concerned
5. Incharge ITS: to update on University website

  
12/07/2022  
**(Dr. S.K. Mishra)**  
Registrar

**I.K. GUJRAL PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY JALANDHAR  
(REGISTRAR OFFICE)**

IKGPTU/REG/NF/CD/1104

Dated: 17.08.2023

**NOTIFICATION**

**Sub: Colleges of Desh Bhagat Memorial Educational Trust (Regd.), Tangori, Mohali put under "No Admission Zone" w.e.f. Session 2023-24.**

In light of recommendations of expert team inspected all the colleges of Desh Bhagat Memorial Educational Trust (Regd.), Tangori, Mohali affiliated with IKGPTU. The management is found unable to provide the requisite facilities to run the courses and not able to maintain day to day operations. The following colleges of Desh Bhagat Memorial Educational Trust (Regd.), Tangori, Mohali are therefore, put under "No Admission Zone" w.e.f. academic session 2023-24 till further orders:

1. Shaheed Udham Singh College of Engineering & Technology, Tangori, Distt. SAS Nagar Mohali
2. Shaheed Udham Singh Institute of Computer, Tangori, Mohali
3. Shaheed Udham Singh College of Pharmacy, Tangori, Mohali
4. SUS Engineering College, Village Tangori, PO Motemajra, Tehsil & Distt. SAS Mohali

The following shall be applicable:

- i) The existing students shall be transferred/shifted in coordination with Director/Principal, SUS, Group under the supervision of department of Academic and College Development of IKGPTU to constituent campuses and other affiliated colleges (preferably NAAC accredited) on the basis of availability of vacant seats and as per the consent of the students in accordance with university norms after the approval of competent authority.
- ii) The students shall have to pay the applicable fees and follow the guidelines of the reporting Institute, as per University norms.
- iii) Students Assistance Cell shall be established by the management of above trust for existing students to support, reply of queries and transfer all the records of existing students to concerned institute.
- iv) The management shall be liable and responsible to make the pending payments/dues of university/faculty/staff/vendors etc. within three months. The trust shall be solely responsible for any legal implications and penalties (if any) as per directions of Hon'ble Court.

Liabilities if any on this count regarding financial, legal etc. shall be the sole responsibility of Desh Bhagat Memorial Educational Trust, Mohali, and shall be settled as per the rules and regulations of I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University/Regulatory Body/Government.

This is issued with the approval of the competent authority on dated 16.08.2023 vide eOffice File No. D-33/665/2023-CD (Computer No. 105933).



**(Dr. S.K. Misra)**  
Registrar

Dated: 17.08.2023

Endst. No. IKGPTU/REG/NF/CD/1105-1115

A copy of the above is forwarded to the following for information and necessary action please.

1. Secretary to Vice Chancellor: for kind information to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor.
2. Director, Technical Education and Industrial Training, Pb., Chandigarh
3. Secretary, All India Council of Technical Education, New Delhi
4. Registrar/Secretary, Pharmacy Council of India, New Delhi
5. Dean (Academics)
6. Dean (College Development)
7. Dean (Students Welfare)
8. Controller of Examination
9. Finance Officer
10. Chairman, Desh Bhagat Memorial Educational Trust (Regd.), Tangori, Mohali
11. President, Desh Bhagat Memorial Educational Trust (Regd.), Tangori, Mohali



**(Dr. S.K. Misra)**  
Registrar

## Office of Dean (Academics)



PTU

ਆਈ. ਕੇ. ਗੁਜਰਾਲ ਪੰਜਾਬ ਟੈਕਨੀਕਲ ਯੂਨੀਵਰਸਿਟੀ

Estd. Under Punjab Technical University Act, 1996  
(Punjab Act No.1 of 1997)Ref. No. IKGPTU/DA/1121Dated 11/05/2023

**Academic Calendar for Existing Batches upto 2022  
(Including LEET Student admitted in 2022)  
For the Session 2023-24**

Odd Semester		
Sr. No.	Description	Period
1.	Commencement of Session	17/07/2023
2.	First Mid Semester Examination	September, 2023 (11 <sup>th</sup> to 15 <sup>th</sup> )
3.	Second Mid Semester Examination	November, 2023 (6 <sup>th</sup> to 10 <sup>th</sup> )
4.	Preparatory Holidays	November, 2023 (13 <sup>th</sup> to 19 <sup>th</sup> )
5.	End Semester Examination *	November, 2023 (20 <sup>th</sup> ) to December 2023 (24 <sup>th</sup> )
6.	Winter Vacations **	December, 2023 (25 <sup>th</sup> ) to January 2024 (1 <sup>st</sup> )

\* End Semester Practical Examination will be notified separately by the Examination Branch of the University. (To be completed before last date of theory examination)  
\*\* This will be applicable for all faculty and students.

Even Semester		
Sr. No.	Description	Period
1.	Commencement of Session	January 2024 (2 <sup>nd</sup> )
2.	First Mid Semester Examination	February, 2024 (26 <sup>th</sup> ) to March 2024 (2 <sup>nd</sup> )
3.	Second Mid Semester Examination	April, 2024 (15 <sup>th</sup> to 20 <sup>th</sup> )
4.	Preparatory Holidays	April, 2024 (25 <sup>th</sup> ) to April, 2024 (29 <sup>th</sup> )
5.	End Semester Examination *	April, 2024 (30 <sup>th</sup> ) to June, 2024 (8 <sup>th</sup> )
6.	Summer Vacations #	June, 2024 (1 <sup>st</sup> ) to July, 2024 (13 <sup>th</sup> )

\* End Semester Practical Examination will be notified separately by the Examination Branch of the University. (To be completed before 8<sup>th</sup> June 2024)  
Note: - End Semester Summer Training from 1<sup>st</sup> June, 2024 to 13<sup>th</sup> July, 2024

Contd...2

"Propelling Punjab to a Prosperous Knowledge Society"

**I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University**

Jalandhar-Kapurthala Highway, Kapurthala -144 603

Ph.: 01822-282562 Email : deanacad@ptu.ac.in Website : www.ptu.ac.in

## Office of Dean (Academics)



# PTU

ਆਈ. ਕੇ. ਗੁਜਰਾਲ ਪੰਜਾਬ ਟੈਕਨੀਕਲ ਯੂਨੀਵਰਸਿਟੀ

Estd. Under Punjab Technical University Act, 1996  
(Punjab Act No.1 of 1997)

Ref. No. IKGPTU/DA/1121

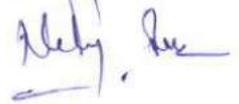
Dated 11/05/2023

--2--

#The Principal / Director of concerned institute /Campus /College shall manage the vacations schedule for the Faculty and Students as per their requirements.

- a) Next Academic Session 2024-2025 shall commence from **17.07.2024**.
- b) The Academic session for students of LEET 2021 batch will start after the examinations for their 4<sup>th</sup> semester (April / May session 2023-2024). The colleges / institutions will provide extra classes to the students, so that their syllabus be covered and henceforth their classes will be functioning along with 2022 Batch (Regular Students).
- c) All the Institute may follow a 6-day week pattern for the academic session 2023-24 and 2024-2025 to compensate the loss for this batch of students, if required.
- d) The number of days falling short of 90 (100 for Pharmacy Courses) should be compensated by making Saturdays or other holidays working by the institutions.

  
Prof.(Dr.)Vikas Chawla  
Dean (Academics)



*"Propelling Punjab to a Prosperous Knowledge Society"*

**I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University**

Jalandhar-Kapurthala Highway, Kapurthala -144 603

Ph.: 01822-282562 Email : deanacad@ptu.ac.in Website : www.ptu.ac.in

Ref. No. 1KUPTU/DA/1122

Dated 11/05/2023

**Academic Calendar for 2023 Batches  
(Including LEET students admitted in 2023)  
For the Session 2023-24**

Odd Semester		
Sr. No.	Description	Period
1.	Orientation Program #	September 2023 (4 <sup>th</sup> to 30 <sup>th</sup> )
2.	Commencement of Session	September 18 <sup>th</sup> , 2023
3.	First Mid Semester Examination	November 2023 (6 <sup>th</sup> to 10 <sup>th</sup> )
4.	Second Mid Semester Examination	December 2023 (18 <sup>th</sup> to 22 <sup>nd</sup> )
5.	Preparatory Holidays	December 2023 (25 <sup>th</sup> ) to January 2024 (1 <sup>st</sup> )
6.	End Semester Examination *	January 2024 (2 <sup>nd</sup> to 15 <sup>th</sup> )
7.	Winter Vacations **	January 2024 (16 <sup>th</sup> to 21 <sup>st</sup> )

\* End Semester Practical Examination will be notified separately by the Examination Branch of the University. (To be completed before 15<sup>th</sup> January, 2024)  
\*\* Winter vacation will be only for students.

Even Semester		
Sr. No.	Description	Period
1.	Commencement of Session	January 2024(22 <sup>nd</sup> )
2.	First Mid Semester Examination	February, 2024 (26 <sup>th</sup> ) to March (2 <sup>nd</sup> )
3.	Second Mid Semester Examination	April, 2024 (15 <sup>th</sup> to 20 <sup>th</sup> )
4.	Preparatory Holidays	May, 2024 (15 <sup>th</sup> to 21 <sup>st</sup> )
5.	End Semester Examination *	May, 2024 (22 <sup>nd</sup> ) to June, 2024(8 <sup>th</sup> )
6.	Summer Vacations **	June, 2024 (9 <sup>th</sup> ) to July, 2024 (13 <sup>th</sup> )

\* End Semester Practical Examination will be conducted will be notified separately by the Examination Branch of the University. (To be completed before 08<sup>th</sup> June, 2024)  
**Note: - End Semester Summer Training will be from 1<sup>st</sup> June, 2024 to 13<sup>th</sup> July, 2024**

# Orientation program- 4<sup>th</sup> September, 2023 - 17 September, 2023 Full Day  
18<sup>th</sup> September 2023 - 30 September, 2023 (Alongwith classes)

*Wanda*

Contd.....2

"Propelling Punjab to a Prosperous Knowledge Society"

**I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University**

Jalandhar-Kapurthala Highway, Kapurthala -144 603

Ph.: 01822-282562 Email : deanacad@ptu.ac.in Website : www.ptu.ac.in

## Office of Dean (Academics)



# PTU

ਆਈ. ਕੇ. ਗੁਜਰਾਲ ਪੰਜਾਬ ਟੈਕਨੀਕਲ ਯੂਨੀਵਰਸਿਟੀ

Estd. Under Punjab Technical University Act, 1996  
(Punjab Act No.1 of 1997)

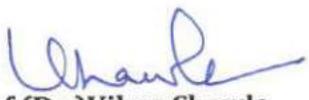
Ref. No. 1K4PTU/DA/1122

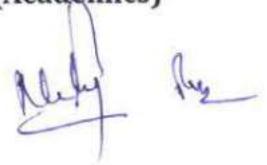
Dated 10/05/2023

-2-

\*\* The Principal / Director of concerned institute /Campus /College shall manage the vacations schedule for the Faculty and Students as per their requirements.

1. Next Academic Session 2023-2024 shall commence from **17.07.2024**.
2. The Academic session for students of LEET 2022 batch will start after the examinations for their 4<sup>th</sup> semester (April / May session 2023-2024). The colleges / institutions will provide extra classes to the students, so that their syllabus be covered and henceforth their classes will be functioning along with 2022 Batch (Regular Students).
3. All the Institute may follow a 6-day week pattern for the academic session 2023-24 and 2024-2025 to compensate the loss for this batch of students, if required.
4. The number of days falling short of 90 (100 for Pharmacy Courses) should be compensated by making Saturdays or other holidays working by the institutions.

  
Prof.(Dr.)Vikas Chawla  
Dean (Academics)



*"Propelling Punjab to a Prosperous Knowledge Society"*

**I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University**

Jalandhar-Kapurthala Highway, Kapurthala -144 603

Ph.: 01822-282562 Email : deanacad@ptu.ac.in Website : www.ptu.ac.in

# Office of Dean (Academics)



# PTU

ਆਈ. ਕੇ. ਗੁਜਰਾਲ ਪੰਜਾਬ ਟੈਕਨੀਕਲ ਯੂਨੀਵਰਸਿਟੀ

Estd. Under Punjab Technical University Act, 1996  
(Punjab Act No.1 of 1997)

Ref. No. IKG PTU/DA/1722

Dated 26/6/2023

## Revised Academic Calendar for Session 2023-24

In accordance with the letter being issued by AICTE, New Delhi (vide letter No.AICTE/Adv./RB/Academic Calendar/23-24 dated 25.05.2023, copy enclosed), regarding the commencement of the Academic Session for the 2023-24 Batch, the Revised Academic Calendar for All Batches is as under:

Odd Semester		
Sr. No.	Description	Period
1.	Commencement of Session	1 <sup>st</sup> August 2023
2.	Orientation Program for 2023 Batch#	1 <sup>st</sup> August 2023 to 31 <sup>st</sup> August 2023
3.	First Mid Semester Examination	11 <sup>th</sup> September 2023 to 15 <sup>th</sup> September 2023
4.	Second Mid Semester Examination	30 <sup>th</sup> October 2023 to 3 <sup>rd</sup> November 2023
5.	Preparatory Holidays	6 <sup>th</sup> November 2023 to 12 <sup>th</sup> November 2023
6.	End Semester Examination*	13 <sup>th</sup> November 2023 onwards
7.	Winter Vacations**	25 <sup>th</sup> December 2023 to 1 <sup>st</sup> January 2024

# First 14 Days Full day and there after along with classes.  
\* End Semester Practical Examination will be notified separately by the Examination Branch of the University (To be completed before last date of theory examination).  
\*\* This will be applicable for faculty and students.

Even Semester		
Sr. No.	Description	Period
1.	Commencement of Session	2 <sup>nd</sup> January 2024
2.	First Mid Semester Examination	19 <sup>th</sup> February 2024 to 24 <sup>th</sup> February 2024
3.	Second Mid Semester Examination	8 <sup>th</sup> April 2024 to 12 <sup>th</sup> April 2024
4.	Preparatory Holidays	18 <sup>th</sup> April 2024 to 22 <sup>nd</sup> April 2024
5.	End Semester Examination*	23 <sup>rd</sup> April 2024 onwards
6.	Summer Vacations#	1 <sup>st</sup> June 2024 to 13 <sup>th</sup> July 2024

\* End Semester Practical Examination will be conducted will be notified separately by the Examination Branch of the University. (To be completed before 8<sup>th</sup> June 2024)  
**Note: - End Semester Summer Training from 1<sup>st</sup> June 2024 to 13<sup>th</sup> July 2024**  
# The Principal / Director of concerned Institute / Campus / College shall manage the vacation schedule for the Faculty and Students as per their requirement.

- Next Academic Session 2024-2025 shall commence from 15<sup>th</sup> July 2024.
- The number of days falling short of 90 (100 for Pharmacy Courses) should be compensated by making Saturdays or other holidays working by the institutions.

  
Prof. (Dr.) Vikas Chawla  
Dean (Academics)

"Propelling Punjab to a Prosperous Knowledge Society"

I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University

Jalandhar-Kapurthala Highway, Kapurthala -144 603

Ph.: 01822-282562 Email : deanacad@ptu.ac.in Website : www.ptu.ac.in



प्रो. राजीव कुमार  
सदस्य सचिव  
Prof. Rajive Kumar  
Member Secretary



सत्यमेव जयते



आज़ादी का  
अमृत महोत्सव

अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्  
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक निकाय)  
शिक्षा मंत्रालय, भारत सरकार  
नेल्सन मंडेला मार्ग, वसंत कुंज, नई दिल्ली-110070  
दूरभाष : 011-29581399  
ई-मेल : ms@aicte-india.org

ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION  
(A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)  
Ministry of Education, Govt. of India  
Nelson Mandela Marg, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110070  
Phone : 011-29581399  
E-mail : ms@aicte-india.org

No. AICTE/Adv/RB/Academic Calendar /23-24

Dated: 25.05.2023

To,

All Vice Chancellor's (Technical and Deemed to be- Universities / Director's (Technical Education) / Director's (Stand-alone) Institutions

**Subject: - Academic Calendar issued by AICTE for the Academic Year 2023- 24-reg.**

Sir/Madam,

AICTE issued the Academic Calendar for the academic year 2023-24 for Technical Institutions and for PGDM/PGCM Institutions in which the last date of admission is 15.09.2023.

Here, it is clarified that this is the last date of admission and State – Governments / Institutions can finish the admission process even before this date.

Also, for granting/ refusing AICTE Approval to its institutions (new/ old), the date is 10.06.2023. Hence, Institutions/ State Governments / Deemed to be – Universities are recommended to finish their admission process latest by 31.07.2023, so that classes can be started from 01.08.2023.

The CBSE & State Boards have already announced 12<sup>th</sup> results and JEE/ NEET exams have already been conducted.

In view of the above, early admission by the state Government and Institutions, will further help in streamlining the academic year 2023-24.

Further, all the State Governments/ Institutions are also requested to transparently display their last date of admission on their website/ newspaper to bring it to the notice of all stakeholders.

(PROF. RAJIVE KUMAR)

# Office of Dean (Academics)



# PTU

ਆਈ. ਕੇ. ਗੁਜਰਾਲ ਪੰਜਾਬ ਟੈਕਨੀਕਲ ਯੂਨੀਵਰਸਿਟੀ  
Estd. Under Punjab Technical University Act, 1996  
(Punjab Act No. 1 of 1997)

Ref. No. IKGPTU/DA/ 2196

Dated 25/10/2023

## NOTICE

### **Subject: Regarding Amendment in the Academic Calendar for Session 2023-24.**

In reference to letter issued by the AICTE, New Delhi vide Ref. No. F.No.: ADV/RB/Academic Calendar/2023-24 dated 17-10-2023 regarding the extension of last date of admission for session 2023-24 upto 30-10-2023 (**copy enclosed**), the following amendments have been made in the Academic Calendar for session 2023-24 issued by the University vide Ref. No. IKGPTU/DA/1722 dated 26-06-2023 (**copy enclosed**):-

1. The End Semester Examinations for 1<sup>st</sup> Semester & 3<sup>rd</sup> Semester will commence from 8<sup>th</sup> December, 2023 for all UG/PG Courses. Rest of the Academic Calendar issued vide No. IKGPTU/DA/1722 dated 26-06-2023 will remain the same.
2. For 1<sup>st</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> semesters, the number of days falling short of 90 (100 for Pharmacy Courses) should be compensated by engaging classes till 01-12-2023. Further extra classes may be engaged wherever needed by making Saturdays / Sundays or other holidays working.

This notice has been issued with the approval of Hon'ble Vice Chancellor vide E-office File No. I/395/2023-ACAD (Computer No. 98864).

  
**Prof. (Dr.) Vikas Chawla**  
Dean Academics  
*25/10/23*  
*Shubh* *MS*

### **Copy to :-**

1. Secretary to Vice Chancellor –for the kind information of Hon'ble Vice Chancellor
2. Registrar
3. Director/Principal- all affiliated/autonomous colleges & Campuses of IKGPTU, Kapurthala
4. Controller of Examination, IKGPTU, Kapurthala
5. Dy. Registrar (Academics)
6. Incharge (ITS)- Kindly upload this notice on University Website
7. File

*"Propelling Punjab to a Prosperous Knowledge Society"*

## **I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University**

Jalandhar-Kapurthala Highway, Kapurthala-144 603, Punjab (INDIA)

Phone : +91-1822-282562 **Email** : deanacad@ptu.ac.in **Website** : www.ptu.ac.in



प्रो. राजीव कुमार  
सदस्य सचिव  
Prof. Rajive Kumar  
Member Secretary



सत्यमेव जयते



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्  
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक निकाय)  
शिक्षा मंत्रालय, भारत सरकार  
नेशनल मंडेला मार्ग, वसंत कुंज, नई दिल्ली-110070  
दूरध्वनि : 011-29581399  
ई-मेल : ms@aicte-india.org

ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION  
(A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)  
Ministry of Education, Govt. of India  
Nelson Mandela Marg, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110070  
Phone : 011-29581399  
E-mail : ms@aicte-india.org

F. No.: ADV/RB/Academic Calendar/2023-24

Dated:17-10-2023

To,

All the Vice Chancellors of Affiliating Universities/Directorate of Technical Education (DTE) of all State Govt./UTs

Sub: - Revised Academic Calendar 2023-24 as approved by Hon'ble Supreme Court.

Dear Sir/Madam,

In compliance of Hon'ble Supreme Court order dated 13.10.2023, AICTE has revised the academic calendar for the year 2023-24 for admissions up to 30<sup>th</sup> October 2023 and same is notified on Council website [www.aicte-india.org](http://www.aicte-india.org) (Announcements).

AICTE has also given approval to some of the institutions for running/offering program/course(s) at Diploma, Degree and Post graduate level for Working Professionals in flexible timings / mode. List of the approved institutions (excluding PGDM/PGCM institutions) offering such program/course(s) is available on AICTE website [www.aicte-india.org](http://www.aicte-india.org).

In light of the above, it is requested that necessary directions may be issued to all the Institutions/Colleges under your administrative control to follow the revised Academic Calendar 2023-24 (Copy Enclosed) and regarding admissions of working professionals in the AICTE approved institutions during current academic year 2023-24 preferably before 30th October, 2023.

Regards,

(Prof. Rajive Kumar)  
Member Secretary

Copy to:

1. PS to Chairman/Vice-Chairman/Member Secretary
2. Adviser-II, E-gov for necessary action
3. Office Copy

**I.K. GUJRAL PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY JALANDHAR  
(REGISTRAR OFFICE)**

IKGPTU/REG/NF/AC/2039

Dated: 30.10.2023

**NOTIFICATION**

**Sub: Admission Guidelines and Fee Structure for International Students  
Admitting from Session 2023-24.**

The notification regarding "Admission guidelines for Foreign/International Students at IKGPTU Main Campus and its Constituent Campuses" issued vide Ref. No. IKGPTU/REG/NF/107 dated 05.05.2022 and notification regarding "Fee Structure for International Students offered by IKGPTU for Session 2021-22 in University Main Campus and its Constituent Campuses" issued vide Ref. No. IKGPTU/REG/NF/2934 dated 26.11.2021 (copy of notifications attached), has been extended for session 2023-24 and the same shall also be applicable for Affiliated/Autonomous Colleges of IKGPTU.

This is issued with approval of competent authority dated 11.09.2023 vide e-office No. I-25/118/2023-ACAD (Computer No. 107296).



**(Dr. S.K. Misra)**  
Registrar

Endst. No. IKGPTU/REG/NF/AC/2040-2047

Dated: 30.10.2023

A copy of the above is forwarded to the following for information and necessary action please.

1. Secretary to Vice Chancellor: for kind information to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor.
2. Dean (Academics)-cum-Chief Coordinator (Admissions 2023-24)
3. All Director, Constituent Campuses of IKGPTU
4. All HoD (Teaching & Non-Teaching), IKGPTU Main Campus, Kapurthala
5. All Director/Principal of Affiliated/Autonomous Colleges of IKGPTU
6. Deputy Registrar (Academics)
7. Deputy Registrar (Main Campus)
8. DR (ITS): For uploading on website



**(Dr. S.K. Misra)**  
Registrar

# I.K Gujral Punjab Technical University

Est. Under Punjab Technical University Act, 1996  
(Punjab Act No. 1 of 1997)

Ref. No.: IKGPTU/REG/NF/107

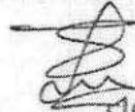
Dated: 05.05.2022

## NOTIFICATION

### Sub: Admission guidelines for Foreign / International Students at IKGPTU Main and its Constituent Campuses.

As approved by the hon'ble Vice Chancellor, the enclosed admission guidelines for Foreign/International Students for the courses offered at IKGPTU Main and Constituent Campuses is hereby notified.

This notification is issued with the approval of competent authority vide e-office file computer no. 66820 dated

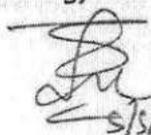
  
(Dr. S.K Mishra)  
Registrar

Endst. No. IKGPTU/REG/NF/108-111

Dated: 05.05.2022

A copy is forwarded to the following officers for information please.

1. 1/c Secretariat, O/o Vice Chancellor: For information of Vice Chancellor
2. All HoDs / In-Charge (Non-Teaching)
3. Main Campus: To inform all Deputy Dean (Faculty), HoDs (Teaching) and Director/In-charge, Constituent Campuses
4. In-Charge (ITS): For upload on website:

  
(Dr. S.K Mishra)  
Registrar

I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar  
Jalandhar Kapurthala Highway, Near Pushpa Gujral Science City, Kapurthala-144603  
Ph. No. 01822-282521, 282501, Email: registrar@ptu.ac.in

### **Admission Criteria for Foreign National / International Students**

1. Admission to Foreign Nationals/ International students is open for which 15% seats over and above the sanctioned intake are reserved. If more applications are received, suitable number of additional seats for a course may be filled subject to the approval of the competent authority.
2. In addition, foreign students admitted / sponsored by/ through the Ministry of Human Recourse Development (MHRD), Indian Council for Cultural Relations (ICCR) or any such other Government agency, for any course shall be admitted (over and above 15% quota).
3. Admission Schedule as per the Information Brochure – 2022 of I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University Main Campus and Constituent Campuses.
4. For fee structure and detail on the number of seats in this category please refer to admission brochure.
5. For details of the stepwise admission process, see the chart given at the end of this session.
6. For admission of Foreign Nationals / International candidates to different courses, the following rules shall apply.

I. **Eligibility Check:** Candidates seeking admission in a course under this category are required to submit their academic certificates as a proof of passing the qualifying examination or an equivalent examination prescribed for each course to which admission is sought. The minimum qualifications for such students would be the same as for Indian students who apply for admission to the same course in regular mode. The eligibility qualifications for admission to course can be checked in detail from the Information Brochure, 2022. Foreign National /International candidates shall have to comply with any other requirements prescribed by the Government of India and I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University from time to time.

II. **Equivalence certificate:** Submission of Equivalence certificate from Association of Indian Universities (AIU) is mandatory for Foreign Nationals / Internationals. Only those students who have qualified from Foreign Universities or Board of Higher Education recognised as equivalent by the "Association of Indian Universities (AIU)" are eligible for admission. To obtain the equivalence certificate, the AIU can be contacted at:

AIU House  
16, Comrade Indrajit Gupta Marg,  
Opposite National Bal Bhawan  
Near I. T. O.  
New Delhi – 110002, INDIA  
Phone: (91)-11-23230059; (91)-1123232429; (91)-23232305  
Fax: (91)- 11-23232131

# I.K. GUJRAL PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY

Estd. Under Punjab Technical University Act, 1996  
(Punjab Act No. 1 of 1997)

Ref. No.: IKGPTU/Reg/NF/2753

Dated: 15.09.2021

## NOTIFICATION

**Sub: Scholarship Scheme for International Students offered by IKGPTU for Session 2021-22 in University Main Campus and its Constituent Campuses.**

As approved by Vice Chancellor, the enclosed Scholarship Terms and Conditions and Scholarship Scheme for Foreign/International Students for all the courses at IKGPTU Main and Constituent Campuses is hereby notified.

(Jaspreet Singh, IAS)  
Registrar

Endst. No. IKGPTU/Reg/NF/2754-2757

Dated: 15.09.2021

A copy is forwarded to the following officers for information please.

1. I/C VC Secretariat for kind information of Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor
2. All HoDs/ In-charge (Non-Teaching)
3. Director (Main Campus): To inform all Deputy Dean (Faculty), HoDs (Teaching) and In-charge, Constituent Campuses
4. In-charge (ITS): For upload on website

(Jaspreet Singh, IAS)  
Registrar

**Scholarship scheme for International Students in IKGPTU Campuses.**

**Scholarship for students seeking admission from SAARC Countries except Bangladesh.**

Marks in 12th / Bachelor's Degree /Qualifying degree	Scholarship on Tuition Fee
Up to 60%	30%
60.01% to 89.99%	50%
90% and Above	100%

**Scholarship for students seeking admission in UG courses from Bangladesh.**

CGPA in 12th/Qualifying exam	Scholarship on Tuition Fee
Up to 3.49	30%
3.50 to 3.99	50%
4.0 and Above	100%

**Scholarship for students seeking admission in PG Courses or UG Leet Courses from Bangladesh.**

CGPA in Graduation/ Qualifying degree all PG programs	Scholarship on Tuition Fee
Up to 3.2/4	30%
3.21 - 3.6	50%
3.61 and above	100%

**REST OF WORLD (NON - SAARC COUNTRIES)**

Marks in Qualifying degree	Scholarship on Tuition Fee
Up to 75%	30%
75.01% to 89.99%	50%
90% and Above	100%

*Asad*  
15/11/2020

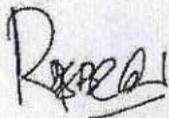
*Rasheed*  
15/11/2020

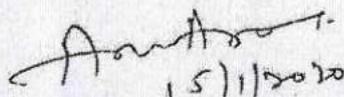
*Asad*  
15/11/2020

*Asad*  
15/11/2020

## Terms and conditions for the Scholarship

1. Grant of Scholarship is subject to verification of original transcripts, certificates and other documents as required by the University at the time of reporting of the student at the University.
2. In case, an applicant is eligible for Scholarship scheme as well as for any other monetary benefit under any other scheme or policy of IKGPTU, then he / she has to opt for only one scheme of his/her choice.
3. In addition to IKGPTU Scholarship, if a student gets scholarship from any Government / NGO / any other organization, then IKGPTU Scholarship will be restricted to amount obtained by subtracting scholarship received from Government / NGO / any other organization from tuition fee.
4. If a student earlier admitted for a programme under scholarship scheme, later on applies for programme transfer; the scholarship would be applicable as per the scholarship scheme applicable on changed programme.
5. Scholarship will be applicable on Tuition fee (per semester) for standard duration of the programme. It would not cover fee for any other fee component / facilities like Backlog / re-appear / Make up fee etc.
6. If any applicant is having qualifying degree from a system other than percentage system, in all such cases applicant shall have to bring a certified copy of formula of conversion from CGPA/Grade into percentage.
7. In case student is found guilty in any untoward activity, University reserves the right to cancel continuation of scholarship of such student.
8. Scholarship on the basis of performance in qualifying exam/degree shall be provided for first one year (two semesters) while studying in IKGPTU. However to continue the same percentage of scholarship, student shall have to maintain 75% marks in his/her present programme of study.
9. All decisions of University regarding this policy and its execution shall be binding to all.
10. University reserves the right to make any changes in policy at anytime.
11. All disputes shall be subject to courts of Kapurthala jurisdiction.

  
15/11/2020

  
15/11/2020

  
15/11/2020

**I.K. GUJRAL PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY JALANDAHR  
(REGISTRAR OFFICE)**

IKGPTU/REG/00/589

Dated: 12.07.2022

**OFFICE ORDER**

**Sub: Nomination of Dean of Faculties.**

As approved by competent authority, following are nominated as Dean of Faculties to represent various faculties in academic bodies and statutory committees of the University with immediate effects.

S. No.	Name of Faculties	Nomination as Dean of Faculties
1.	Faculty of Engineering and Technology	Dr. Vikas Chawla, Professor, Department of Mechanical Engineering, IKGPTU, Kapurthala
2.	Faculty of Applied Sciences	Dr. Hitesh Sharma, Associate Professor, Department of Physical Science, IKGPTU, Kapurthala
3.	Faculty of Management	Dr. Harmeen Soch, Professor, Department of Management, IKGPTU, Kapurthala
4.	Faculty of Media and Mass Communication	Dr. Ranbir Singh, Associate Professor, Department of Media and Mass Communication, IKGPTU, Kapurthala
5.	Faculty of Hospitality, Tourism Management	Dr. Rajneesh K. Sachdeva, Director, Department of Food Technology, IKGPTU, Kapurthala
6.	Faculty of lifestyle Design	Mr. Ritipal Singh, Ass. Professor, IKGPTU, Kapurthala
7.	Faculty of Architecture	Dr. Rajiv Chauhan, Associate Professor, Department of Civil Engineering, IKGPTU, Kapurthala
8.	Faculty of Social and Human Science	Dr. Ranbir Singh, Associate Professor, Department of Media and Mass Communication, IKGPTU, Kapurthala
9.	Faculty of Teacher Training & Education	Dr. Satvir Singh, Associate Professor, Department of Electronics, IKGPTU, Kapurthala
10.	Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences	Dr. Gaurav Bhargava, Professor, Department of Chemical Sciences, IKGPTU, Kapurthala

This is issued with approval of competent authority dated 28.06.2022 vide e-office File no. I-15/942/2022-ACAD (computer no. 72528).

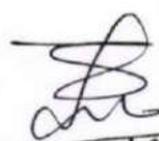
This supersedes the earlier office order/notification issued in this regard.

  
 12/07/2022  
**(Dr. S. K Mishra)**  
 Registrar  
 B.Singh  
 Dated: 12.07.2022

**Endst. No.: IKGPTU/REG/00/590-594**

A copy of the above is forwarded to the following for information and necessary action please.

1. Secretary to Vice Chancellor: For kind information to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor.
2. All HOD Teaching / Non-Teaching
3. DR (HRM-I): for personal files of concerned
4. All concerned
5. Incharge ITS: to update on University website

  
 12/07/2022  
**(Dr. S.K. Mishra)**  
 Registrar

**I.K. GUJRAL PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY JALANDHAR  
(REGISTRAR OFFICE)**

IKGPTU/REG/OO/Acad/1064

Dated: 19.12.2023

**OFFICE ORDER**

**Sub.: Nomination of Dean of Faculty (Lifestyle Design) and renaming of Faculty of Architecture.**

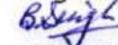
In partial modification of Office Order No. IKGPTU/REG/OO/589 dated 12.07.2022, Prof. (Dr.) Gaurav Bhargava, Professor, Department of Chemistry, IKGPTU Main Campus, Kapurthala is nominated as Dean of Faculty (Lifestyle Design). Faculty of Architecture is renamed as Faculty of Architecture and Planning.

This is issued with the approval of competent authority on dated 13.12.2023 vide eoffice file No. I-15/942/2022-ACAD (Computer No. 72528).



**(Dr. S. K. Misra)**

Registrar



Dated: 19.12.2023

Endst. No.: IKGPTU/REG/OO/Acad/1065-1070

A copy of the above is forwarded to the following for information and necessary action.

1. Secretary to Vice Chancellor: for kind information to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor
2. All HoD (Teaching & Non-Teaching)
3. DR (HRM): for personal file records of the concerned.
4. All Concerned.
5. DR (ITS): for upload on University website.
6. File.



**(Dr. S.K. Misra)**

Registrar

List of New Colleges 2023-24				
Sr. No.	College Name	AICTE/ Non-AICTE	Branch	Applied Intake
1	Chandigarh College of Engineering, Jhanjeri, Mohali	AICTE	B. Tech. Block Chain	60
			B. Tech. Computer Science & Engineering	180
			B. Tech. Computer Science & Engineering (Cyber Security)	60
			B. Tech. Electrical Engineering	30
			B. Tech. Electronics & Telecommunication Engineering	30
2	GHG College of Paramedical Sciences, Raikot, Ludhiana	Non-AICTE	B. Sc. (Medical Lab Sciences)	30
			B.Sc. (Medical Technology - Anesthesia & Operation Theater)	30
			B.Sc. (Radiology & Imaging Technology)	30
			B.Sc.(Optometry)	30
3	Sanjeevani Technical and Paramedical Colleges, Village Daudpur, Tehsil Samrala, Distt Ludhiana	Non-AICTE	B. Sc. (Medical Lab Sciences)	30
			B.Com. (Hons.)	30
			Bachelor In Computer Applications	30
4	Sri Guru RamDass Pharmacy College Pnadhher Amritsar	AICTE	B.Pharmacy	60
5	St Soldier Institute of Business Management & Technology, Village Jian, PO Bassi Kalan Distt Hoshiarpur	Non-AICTE	Bachelor in Computer Applications	60
			Bachelor of Business Administration	60
6	Lyallpur Khalsa College Technical Campus (School of Pharmacy), Cantt Road, Jalandhar	AICTE	B.Pharmacy	60
7	Universal College of Pharmacy, Ballopur, Lalru, Mohali	AICTE	B.Pharmacy	60

**List of New Courses and increase in intake for session 2023-24**

Sr. No.	College Name	Branch	Current Intake	Applied Intake
1	Aman Bhalla Institute of Management & Technology, Kotli, Pathankot Amritsar Highway, Pathankot	B.Sc. (Radiology & Imaging Technology)	0	30
2	Amritsar Group of Colleges, Amritsar	B. Voc. (Fashion Design and Garment Technology)	0	25
		B.Sc. (Hons) Nutrition and Dietetics	0	30
		B.Tech. Computer Engineering	0	150
		Bachelor of Tourism and Travel Management(BTTM)	0	30
		Bachelor in Computer Applications	120	240
		B.Tech. Civil Engineering	60	30
		B.Tech. Electrical Engineering	60	30
		B.Tech. Mechanical Engineering	90	60
3	Anand College of Engineering and Management Kapurthala	B.Tech. Civil Engineering	0	60
4	Anand College of Management, Opposite Rail Coach Factory, Sultanpur, Distt Kapurthala	Bachelor in Computer Applications	30	60
5	Apeejay Institute of Management & Engineering Technical Campus, Jalandhar	B.Com. (Hons.)	30	60
		Bachelor in Computer Applications	30	60
		Bachelor of Business Administration	30	60
6	Aryans College of Engineering, Vill. Thuha, Teh. Rajpura, Distt. Patiala	B.Tech. Civil Engineering	150	90
		B.Tech. Computer Science Engineering	60	150
7	Aryans Institute of Management & Technology, Vill. Thuha, Teh. Rajpura, Distt. Patiala	B.Sc. (Radiology & Imaging Technology)	0	30
8	BIS Institute of Sciences and Technology Gagra MOGA	B.Sc. (Medical Technology - Anesthesia & Operation Theater)	0	30
		B.Sc. (Radiology & Imaging Technology)	0	30
		Bachelor in Computer Applications	120	180
		Bachelor of Business Administration	30	60
9	Bhai Gurdas Degree College, Sangrur	B. Sc. (Agriculture)	0	60
10	Chandigarh Business School of Administration, Landran	B.Sc. (Cyber Security)	30	60
11	Chandigarh College of Technology, Landran, Mohali	B. Sc. (Multimedia)	30	60
		Bachelor in Computer Applications	210	270
		B.Sc. (Honours) Microbiology	60	30
12	Chandigarh Pharmacy College, Jhanjeri, Mohali	B.Pharmacy	60	100
13	Chandigarh Engineering College CGC Landran Mohali	B.Tech. Computer Science and Engineering (Data Science)	0	60
		B.Tech. Computer Science and Engineering (Internet of Things and Cyber Security Including Block Chain Technology)	0	60
14	Chandigarh Engineering College Jhanjeri	MBA	0	240
		B.Tech. Artificial Intelligence (AI) and Data Sciences	60	120
		B.Tech. Mechanical Engineering	60	30
		B.Tech. Civil Engineering	60	30
15	Chandigarh School of Business, Jhanjeri, Mohali	B. Sc. (Information Technology)	0	60
		B.Sc. (Medical Technology - Anesthesia & Operation Theater)	0	60
		B.Sc. (Radiology & Imaging Technology)	0	60
		B. Sc. (Medical Lab Sciences)	60	90
		Bachelor of Business Administration	300	360

Sr. No.	College Name	Branch	Current Intake	Applied Intake
		MCA	60	120
		B.A. (Journalism and Mass Communication)	90	60
		Master of Commerce	60	30
16	CT College of Pharmacy, Shahpur, Jalandhar	M. Pharmacy Pharmaceutical Chemistry	0	15
		M. Pharmacy Pharmaceutics	0	15
		M. Pharmacy Pharmacology	0	15
		Pharm.D (Post Baccalaureate)	0	10
		Pharm.D.	0	30
17	CT Institute of Architecture & Planning, Shahpur, Jalandhar	B.Voc. (Interior Design)	0	25
18	CT Institute of Engineering Management and Technology, Shahpur, Jalandhar	B.Tech. (Artificial Intelligence & Machine Learning)	0	30
		B.Tech. Computer Science Engineering	90	120
		MBA	60	90
		B.Tech. Civil Engineering	60	30
		B.Tech. Mechanical Engineering	60	30
		MCA	60	30
19	CT Institute of Hospitality Management, Shahpur, Jalandhar	B. Voc. (Beauty Therapy and Aesthetics)	0	25
		B. Voc. (Hospitality & Catering Management)	0	25
		M. Sc. (Fashion Design)	0	30
		Master of Hotel Management & Catering Technology	0	30
20	CT Institute of Management & Technology, Shahpur, Jalandhar	B. Sc. (Multimedia)	0	30
		B.Com. (Hons.)	0	60
		Bachelor of Business Administration	90	120
21	CT Institute of Management and IT, Maqsudan, Jalandhar	B. Voc. (Beauty Therapy and Aesthetics)	0	25
		B.Com. (Hons.)	30	60
		Bachelor in Computer Applications	60	90
		Bachelor of Business Administration	60	90
		Bachelor of Tourism and Travel Management(BTTM)	30	60
		Bachelors in Hotel Management & Catering Technology (AICTE)	90	120
		MBA	60	90
22	CT Institute of Technology & Research, Maqsudan, Jalandhar	B.Tech. (Artificial Intelligence & Data Science)	0	30
		B.Tech. Computer Science & Engineering (Cyber Security)	0	30
23	Dr IT Institute of Management & Technology, Banur, Patiala	B. Sc. (Medical Lab Sciences)	0	30
		B.Sc. (Radiology & Imaging Technology)	0	30
24	GCS Institute of Vocational Studies, Bhaddal, Ropar	B. Sc. (Medical Lab Sciences)	0	30
25	Global Group of Institutes Amritsar	B.Sc. (Medical Technology - Anesthesia & Operation Theater)	0	30
		B.Tech. (Artificial Intelligence & Machine Learning)	0	30
		B.Pharmacy	60	100
		B.Sc. (Radiology & Imaging Technology)	30	60
		B.Tech. Information Technology	30	60
		Bachelor in Computer Applications	90	120
26	Golden College of Engineering & Technology, Gurdaspur	MBA	0	30
		MCA	0	30
27	Golden Institute of Management and Technology Gurdaspur	B.Sc. (Medical Technology - Anesthesia & Operation Theater)	0	30

Sr. No.	College Name	Branch	Current Intake	Applied Intake
		Bachelor in Computer Applications	60	90
28	Gulzar Group of Institutions, Khanna, Ludhiana	B.Tech. Computer Science and Engineering (Artificial intelligence & Machine Learning)	0	60
		Bachelor in Computer Applications	0	60
		Bachelor of Business Administration	0	60
		B.Tech. Civil Engineering	60	90
		B.Tech. Computer Science Engineering	120	180
29	Gursewa Institute of Science and Technology, Garhshankar, Hoshiarpur	B. Voc. (Hospitality & Catering Management)	0	25
		B.Sc. (Medical Technology - Anesthesia & Operation Theater)	0	30
		Bachelor in Computer Applications	30	60
30	Guru Gobind Singh Polytechnic College, Village Handowal Kalan, PO Singhpur, Hoshiarpur	B. Voc. (Beauty Therapy and Aesthetics)	0	25
		B. Voc. (Solar System Technology)	0	25
		B.Voc. (Child Caregiver)	0	25
31	Guru Nanak Dev Engineering College, Ludhiana	B.Tech. Computer Science Engineering	180	240
		Bachelor in Computer Applications	60	120
32	GURU NANAK INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT, DALEWAL, HOSHIARPUR	Bachelor in Computer Applications	0	30
		Post-Graduate Diploma in Computer Applications	0	30
33	Guru Nanak Institute of Pharmacy, Dalewal, Hoshiarpur	B.Pharmacy	60	100
		M. Pharmacy Pharmaceutics	3	9
34	Indo Global College of Management & Technology, Abhipur, Mohali	B.Voc. (Interior Design)	0	25
		B. Sc. (Operation Theatre Technology)	30	60
		B.Sc. (Radiology & Imaging Technology)	30	60
35	Innocent Hearts Group of Institutions, Jalandhar	B.Sc. (Hons) Nutrition and Dietetics	0	30
36	JPS Institute of Technical Vocational Studies, Village Jaitewali, PO Patara, Jalandhar	B. Voc. (Travel & Tourism Management)	0	25
		B.A. (Journalism and Mass Communication)	0	30
		B. Voc. (Beauty Therapy and Aesthetics)	50	75
		B. Voc. (Hospitality & Catering Management)	25	50
37	JRM Adarsh Bhartiya College of Pharmacy, Pathankot	B.Pharmacy	0	60
38	JUSS INSTITUTE VPO Sekhwan Distt Gurdaspur	B. Sc. (Medical Lab Sciences)	0	30
39	Khalsa College of Engg. & Tech., Amritsar	B.Tech. Computer Science Engineering	60	90
		Bachelor in Computer Applications	60	120
		Bachelor of Hotel Management & Catering Technology (BHMCT)	60	90
		B.Tech. Civil Engineering	60	30
40	Khalsa Institute of Management & Technology for Women, Civil Lines, Ludhiana	B.Com. (Hons.)	30	60
		Bachelor of Business Administration	30	60
41	KMS College of IT and Management, DASUYA	MCA	0	60
42	Longowal Academic College, Derabassi, Mohali	M. Sc. (Medical Lab Sciences -Bio Chemistry)	0	30
		M.Sc. (Medical Microbiology)	0	30
		M.Sc. (Radiology and Imaging Technology)	0	30
		B. Sc. (Medical Lab Sciences)	60	120
		Bachelor in Computer Applications	60	120
43	Ludhiana College of Engineering & Technology, Katani Kalan Ludhiana	B. Voc. (Beauty Therapy and Aesthetics)	0	25
		Bachelor in Computer Applications	60	90
		B.Sc. (Graphics & Web Designing)	60	30
44	Ludhiana Group of Colleges, Chaukimann, Ludhiana	B. Voc. (Beauty Therapy and Aesthetics)	25	50

Sr. No.	College Name	Branch	Current Intake	Applied Intake
		Bachelor in Computer Applications	120	150
45	Lyallpur Khalsa College Technical Campus, Cantt Road, Jalandhar	M.Sc. (Medical Microbiology)	0	30
		B. Voc. (Hospitality & Catering Management)	30	50
		B.Sc. (Graphics & Web Designing)	30	60
		Bachelor in Computer Applications	60	90
		Bachelor of Hotel Management & Catering Technology (AICTE)	30	60
46	Mai Bhago College Of Health Sciences, Near DC office, Tarn Taran	B.Sc. (Medical Technology - Anesthesia & Operation Theater)	0	30
47	Majha College of Pharmacy, Adda Gillanwali, Near Sugar Mill, Batala	B.Pharmacy	0	60
48	Malout Institute of Management and Information Technology, Malout	B.Sc. (Non Medical)	0	60
		M. Sc. (Information Technology)	0	60
		PG Diploma in Cyber Security & Digital Forensic	0	60
49	Modern Group of Colleges (Management), Mukerian, Hoshiarpur	B. Voc. (Beauty Therapy and Aesthetics)	0	25
		B.Sc. (Radiology & Imaging Technology)	0	30
		Master of Commerce	0	30
		B. Voc. (Hospitality & Catering Management)	25	50
50	Northern India Institute of Fashion Technology, Ludhiana	B. Voc. (Fashion Design and Garment Technology)	0	25
51	PCTE Institute of Engineering & Technology, PCTE Campus, Jhande, Ludhiana	B.Com. (Hons.)	0	60
		Bachelor in Computer Applications	0	60
		Bachelor of Business Administration	0	60
		MBA	60	30
		B.Tech. Computer Science Engineering	150	180
52	Punjab College of Technical Education, Jhande, Ludhiana	B.Com. (Hons.)	150	210
		Bachelor in Computer Applications	120	180
		Bachelor of Business Administration	180	240
		B. Sc. (Bio-Technology)	60	30
53	Punjab Institute of Management and technology, Ludhiana	Bachelor in Computer Applications	30	60
54	Pyramid College of Business And Technology Mehtan Phagwara	B. Voc. (Web Technologies and Multimedia)	0	25
		B.Voc. (Child Caregiver)	0	25
		MBA	120	90
55	Radical Business School VPO Thande Khaperkheri	Bachelor of Business Administration	0	60
56	Ram Devi Jindal Educational Charitable Society Group of Institutions, Derabassi, Distt. SAS Nagar	Bachelor in Computer Applications	0	60
		Bachelor of Business Administration	30	60
		B.Tech. Mechanical Engineering	120	60
		Bachelor of Hotel Management & Catering Technology (BHMCT)	60	30
57	Ramgarhia Institute of Engg. & Tech., Phagwara,	B.Voc. (Child Caregiver)	25	50
58	Rattan Professional Educational College of Paramedical Sciences. Sohana, Mohali	B.Sc. (Medical Technology - Anesthesia & Operation Theater)	0	30
		B.Sc. (Radiology & Imaging Technology)	0	30
59	Rayat Bahra Institute of Engineering and Nano Technology, Hoshiarpur	B.Tech. Computer Science Engineering	120	150
60	Rayat Bahra Institute of Management Bohan Hoshiarpur	B. Sc. (Operation Theatre Technology)	0	60
		B. Voc. (Hospitality & Catering Management)	0	25

Sr. No.	College Name	Branch	Current Intake	Applied Intake
		B. Voc. (Web Technologies and Multimedia)	0	25
		Bachelor in Computer Applications	60	90
61	S.Sukhjinder Singh Institute of Science & Technology, Gurdaspur	B.Sc. (Radiology & Imaging Technology)	0	60
		Bachelor in Computer Applications	60	120
62	Sachdeva College of Pharmacy, Kharar, Mohali	B.Pharmacy	60	100
63	Saraswati College of Pharmacy, Gharuan, Mohali	B.Sc. (Forensic Sciences)	0	30
		B. Sc. (Medical Lab Sciences)	60	90
		B.Pharmacy	60	100
64	Sigma College of Paramedical and Technical Education Near Palm Enclave Gill Canal Ludhiana	Bachelor in Computer Applications	0	30
		Bachelor of Business Administration	0	30
65	St Soldier Group of Institutions, Jalandhar	B. Sc. (Medical Lab Sciences)	30	60
		B. Sc. (Multimedia)	30	60
		B. Voc. (Hardware and Networking)	30	50
66	St. Soldier Institute Of Pharmacy, Behind REC NIT, ASR Bye Pass, Jalandhar	B. Sc. (Operation Theatre Technology)	0	30
		B.Sc. (Radiology & Imaging Technology)	0	30
		B.Sc. (Medical Technology - Anesthesia & Operation Theater)	0	30
67	Swami Sarvanand Institute of Management & Technology, Dinanagar	B. Voc. (Fashion Design and Garment Technology)	0	25
		B. Sc. (Information Technology)	30	60
		B. Sc. (Medical Lab Sciences)	30	60
		B. Sc. (Computer Science)	60	30
68	Swami Vivekanand Faculty of Technology and Management, Ramnagar, Near Banur ,Tehsil Rajpura, District Patiala	B.Sc.(Cardiac Care Technology)	0	30
		B.Sc. (Radiology & Imaging Technology)	60	90
		Bachelor in Computer Applications	60	120
69	Swami Vivekanand Institute of Engineering and Technology, Ramnagar, Near Banur ,Tehsil Rajpura, District Patiala	B. Tech. Computer Science and Design	0	60
		B.Tech. Civil Engineering	120	90
70	Swift Technical Campus, Village Ghaggar Sarai, Rajpura, Distt. Patiala	B. Sc. (Medical Lab Sciences)	0	30
		B.Sc. (Medical Technology - Anesthesia & Operation Theater)	0	30
71	Universal Institute of Management and Technology, Mohali	B.Com. (Hons.)	0	30
72	Universal Institute of Pharmacy Lalru Derabassi Mohali	B.Pharmacy	60	100
73	Vidya Jyoti Educational Society, Derabassi, Mohali	Bachelor in Computer Applications	0	30
		B. Voc. (Hospitality & Catering Management)	25	75
		B.Com. (Hons.)	30	90
		Bachelor of Business Administration	30	60
74	Vidya Jyoti Institute of Higher Education, Derabassi, Mohali	B. Sc. (Operation Theatre Technology)	0	30
		B.Sc. (Radiology & Imaging Technology)	0	30
75	VMS Institute of Management, Amritsar Road, Batala	B.Com. (Hons.)	0	30



## ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

(A Statutory Body of the Government of India)

Nelson Mandela Marg, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi – 110070

Ph. No.: 011-29581050, 011-29581000 Website: [www.aicte-india.org](http://www.aicte-india.org)

### PUBLIC NOTICE FOR APPROVAL PROCESS 2021-22

AICTE invites applications for approval from all the existing and new Technical Institutions for conducting Technical Programmes/ Courses for the academic session 2021-22 in the following categories:

**All applicants are requested to read carefully and thoroughly the AICTE Approval Process Hand Book 2021-22 and All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of approval for Technical Institution) Regulations, 2020& 1<sup>st</sup> Amendment Regulations, 2021 which are available @ [www.aicte-india.org](http://www.aicte-india.org) before submitting online applications on AICTE Web Portal for the Academic Session 2021-22.**

#### 1. New Technical Institutions

Applications for “Setting up New Technical Institutions Offering Technical Programmes in Engineering and Technology/Planning/ Applied Arts and Crafts/ Design/ Hotel Management and Catering Technology/ MCA/ Management at Diploma/ Post Diploma Certificate/ Under Graduate Degree/Post Graduate Diploma/ Post Graduate Degree Levels” shall be permitted only in cases as specified in the Approval Process Handbook.

The existing Institutions offering Courses in Applied Arts and Crafts/ Design/ Vocational (Technical) Programmes / Non-Technical Institutions conducting MCA/ MBA, without the approval of AICTE and seeking approval for the first time from AICTE, shall submit an application as a new Technical Institution.

- “In compliance of the order dated 08.11.2019 passed by the Hon’ble Supreme Court of India in CA No.364/ 2005, for the existing Institutions offering Courses in Architecture Programme, approval by the Council of Architecture is mandatory but **AICTE approval is NOT required.**
- In compliance of the order dated 05.03.2020 passed by the Hon’ble Supreme Court of India in Transfer Petitions (CIVIL) No 87-101 of 2014, for the existing institutions offering courses in Pharmacy programme, approval of PCI is mandatory but **AICTE approval is NOT required.**
- State Public & Private Universities and Central Universities are also NOT required to take AICTE approval as per AICTE Act. However, some of the Universities are seeking approval of AICTE for availing the benefits of AICTE schemes/initiatives as per the prevailing policies/norms. Accordingly, interested Architecture / Pharmacy Institutions may apply to AICTE for approval, provided, they are already having valid approval of CoA /PCI on the day of application”.
- The Central /State Public & Private Universities are not required to take approval of AICTE for Technical Programmes except ODL & Online Programmes / Courses. However, Universities (Category I, II & III) as well as Institutes of Eminence (IoE) are not allowed to take approval for select Technical Programmes/ Courses / Intake which is creating confusion amongst students. Therefore, interested Central /State Public & Private Universities shall have to obtain AICTE approval for ALL Technical Programmes/ Courses / Intake and NOT for selected Technical Programmes / Courses / Intake after fulfilling AICTE norms.
- As regards, Institutions Deemed to be Universities, it is mandatory to have AICTE approval from the Academic Year 2018-19 in compliance of the Hon’ble Supreme Court Order dated 03-11-2017 passed in **CA No.17869-17870 /2017**. It is found that some of the Deemed to be **Universities (including category I & II ) as well as Institutes of Eminence (IoE) are yet to take AICTE approval** or taken approval partially for selected Technical Course(s)/ Programme(s)/ Intake. Therefore, the Deemed to be Universities who have never taken approval from AICTE are directed NOT to run any Technical Programme(s)/Course(s) without prior approval of AICTE.

**Note: Application for partial approval of any Programme(s) / Course(s) / Intake at any level shall NOT be permitted. If it is noticed that a University/ Institutions Deemed to be University has taken any such partial approval, they are liable for penal action.**

## 2. Existing Technical Institutions

- Applications from Existing Technical Institutions offering Technical Programmes in Engineering and Technology/ Planning/ Applied Arts and Crafts/ Design/ Hotel Management and Catering Technology/ MCA/ Management at Diploma/ Post Diploma Certificate/ Under Graduate Degree/ Post Graduate Diploma/ Post Graduate Degree Levels affiliated to University/ Board or Standalone Institutions for
- Extension of Approval based on Self-Disclosure
- Introduction/ Continuation of seats for Non Resident Indian(s)
- Change of Site/Location
- Conversion of Diploma Level into Degree Level and vice-versa
- To start new Programme/ Level in the existing Institutions
- Merger of Institutions under the same Trust/ Society/ Company operating in the same Campus or City
- Extension of Approval of the existing Institutions after a break in the preceding Academic Year/ Restoration of Intake
- Introduction/ Continuation of supernumerary seats for Foreign Nationals/ Overseas Citizen of India (OCI)/ Children of Indian Workers in Gulf Countries
- Conversion of Women's Institution into Co-ed Institution and vice-versa
- Increase in Intake/ Additional Course(s)
- Introduction of Integrated/Dual Degree Course
- Closure of the Institution
- Introduction/ Continuation of Fellow Program in Management
- Change in the Name of the Course(s)/ Merger of the Courses/ Reduction in Intake/ Closure of Programme(s)/Course(s)
- Change in the Name of the Institution or Affiliating University/ Board or Type of Institution (Institution(s) converted into a University)
- Change in the Minority Status of the Institution
- Change in the Name of the Bank
- Change in the Name of the Trust/ Society/Company
- Extended EoA
- Collaboration and Twinning Programme between Indian and Foreign University/ Institution in the field of Technical Education, Research and Training
- Introduction of Vocational Courses
- Applications from the existing Institutions offering Technical Programmes at Diploma/ Under Graduate Degree and affiliated to Board/ University for seeking approval for Introduction/ Continuation of Vocational Education Programme(s) leading to Diploma / Degree in Vocational Education under NSQF.

**Note : Institutions Deemed to be Universities offering Technical Programme(s) approved by the Council, falling under Category-I / II (as declared by UGC) shall have to submit an application to the Council indicating the increase in Intake in the Courses/New Course(s)in Emerging / Multidisciplinary areas. The Council shall be granting approval to those Programmes/ Courses. However, such Universities shall have to update the data in AICTE Web-Portal on annual basis and comply the norms and standards as specified by AICTE from time to time.**

**Institutions Deemed to be Universities that have been recognized as an Institute of Eminence by the Ministry of Education, Government of India shall have to update the detail in AICTE Web Portal on annual basis and comply the Norms and Standards as specified by AICTE from time to time.**

## 3. Courses in Open and Distance Learning and / or Online Learning Mode.

Applications from the Standalone Institutions/ Institutions Deemed to be Universities/ Universities for seeking approval for Introduction/ Continuation of Courses in Open and Distance Learning Mode and / or Online Learning Mode.

Receipt No. 51799/2021/KGPTU Main Campus  
109386/2023/KGPTU Main Campus

4. Submission of online applications for the session 2021-22 shall begin on 09<sup>th</sup> March, 2021 and end on 03<sup>rd</sup> April, 2021. The last date for submission of online applications with penalty for Extension of Approval based on self-disclosure ONLY for existing Institutions is permitted up to 8<sup>th</sup> April, 2021. It may be noted that there shall be no further extension of date.

*Note: All the Institutions are requested to visit AICTE Website @ “[www.aicte-india.org](http://www.aicte-india.org) > Home > Quick link: Approval Process 2021-22” regularly for all General Notifications, Updated Information and Official Communications related to Approval Process 2021-22. There will not be any other individual communication to the Institutions.*

AICTE is also organizing online Stakeholder’s Workshops appraising the changes in Approval Process Handbook 2021-22 on 10<sup>th</sup> March, 2021 at 11:00 AM. Interested stakeholders can attend the same.

**Prof. RAJIVE KUMAR**  
Member Secretary, AICTE

Advt. No: Approval Bureau/2021

GOVERNMENT OF PUNJAB  
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION AND INDUSTRIAL TRAINING  
(TECHNICAL EDUCATION BRANCH - II)

NOTIFICATION

No. TECH-TE-2013/2/2023-3TE2/488

Dated: 26/5/23

1.0 The Governor of Punjab is pleased to appoint the I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Kapurthala as the authority competent to conduct the Online Centralized Counselling for admission to **various degree levels Engineering Courses** being run in the Institutions and Universities located in the State of Punjab on the basis of inter-se-merit of qualifying examination for the Academic Session 2023-24. The admission shall be made in the colleges affiliated to Universities/Campuses of the Universities mentioned below:-

1. I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Kapurthala
2. Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University, Bathinda
3. Punjab Agricultural University, Ludhiana

Note: The name of colleges, branches in each college and the number of seats will be as given in the letter of approval issued by AICTE/Concerned University (in case of University Campuses / Constituent Campuses only) for the year 2023-24.

As per All Indian Council for Technical Education, New Delhi letter No. AICTE/Adv-1/AB/2016/86 dated 08.12.2016 and letter dated 07-07-2020:-

- In no eventually, a Technical Institution without prior approval of the AICTE, and affiliating University shall be allowed to participate in the counselling and admission process and to admit students. Affiliating University shall not enroll students admitted in such Technical Institutions, which do not have requisite approval of the AICTE.
- University shall not grant affiliation to a Technical Institution approved by AICTE after the last date as issued by AICTE in the Calendar Year in which the academic session is to commence.
- Affiliating University shall not permit any Technical Institution to admit students without requisite prior approval of the AICTE.
- University/Institution shall not permit admissions of students to Technical Program which are not approved by the AICTE.

2.0 The Governor of Punjab is also pleased to further issue the following criteria for making admissions:-

A. ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA (EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS & RESIDENT STATUS) FOR ADMISSION TO DEGREE LEVEL ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY COURSES:

- (i) For admission to the Engineering Courses, 85% seats shall be open for the candidates from within the State and 15% will be open for the candidates from outside the State.
- (ii) Admission shall be made on the basis of inter-se-merit of qualifying examination for both 85% quota for residents of Punjab and 15% quota for outside Punjab.
- (iii) All those candidates who have passed 10+2 examination with Physics / Mathematics / Chemistry / Computer Science / Electronics / Information Technology / Biology / Informatics Practices / Biotechnology / Technical Vocational subject / Agriculture / Engineering Graphics / Business Studies / Entrepreneurship as per table 1.3(a) of AICTE Approval Process Handbook 2023-24.

Agriculture stream (for Agriculture Engineering)

Obtained at least 45% marks (40% marks in case of candidates belonging to reserved category) in the above subjects taken together.

OR

Those candidates who have passed minimum 3 years Diploma examination from Punjab State Board of Technical Education & Industrial Training, Chandigarh or Sant Longowal Institute of

Engineering and Technology, Longowal (SLIET), or any such examination from any other recognized State Board of Technical Education with at least 45% marks (40% marks in case of candidates belonging to reserved category) subject to vacancies in the First Year, in case the vacancies at lateral entry are exhausted.

(The Universities will offer suitable bridge courses such as Mathematics, Physics, Engineering drawing, etc., for the students coming from diverse backgrounds to prepare Level playing field and desired learning outcomes of the programme)

OR

The candidates who have passed two years certificate course from Sant Longowal Institute of Engineering and Technology, Longowal (SLIET) shall be eligible.

- (iv) The candidates whose results are not declared/pending (due to whatsoever reason) in the qualifying examination, shall also be eligible to appear for counselling. The admission of such candidates shall be purely provisional and shall stand cancelled, if they fail to produce their eligibility at the time of admission and such candidates shall have no claim, whatsoever, for admission to these courses through Counselling.

Eligibility for PAU, Ludhiana

- (i) In addition to conditions enumerated above for admission to Engineering courses run by Punjab Agricultural University, Ludhiana, the eligibility criteria of the concerned university, shall be applicable.
- (ii) In case of any dispute, decision of the competent authority conducting the counselling shall be final and binding on all.

**Table 1.3 (a) of AICTE Approval Process Handbook 2023-24  
Diploma/Under Graduate Engineering Entry level qualification 10+2 level**

Sr. No.	Major Disciplines	Mandatory courses at 10+2 Level	Other relevant course(s) for this discipline
1	Aeronautical Engineering	Phy, Chem, Maths	NA
2	Agriculture Engineering**	Phy, Chem OR Agriculture stream	Maths / Biology / Biotechnology / Agriculture / Agriculture stream
3	Architecture	As per Norms of Council of Architecture ( CoA )	
4	Planning	Maths	For remaining two courses select any courses out of 14#
5	Biotechnology**	Phy, Chem	Select any one from Bio / Biotechnology / Maths
6	Ceramic Engineering	Phy, Chem, Maths	NA
7	Civil Engineering	Phy, Chem, Maths	NA
8	Computer Science and Engineering	Phy, Maths	For remaining single course select any courses out of 14#
9	Chemical Engineering	Phy, Chem, Maths	NA
10	Dairy Engineering	Phy, Chem, Maths	NA
11	Electrical Engineering	Phy, Maths	For remaining single course select any courses out of 14#
12	Energy Engineering	Phy, Chem, Maths	NA
13	Electronics Engineering	Phy, Maths	For remaining single course select any courses out of 14#
14	Mechanical Engineering	Phy, Chem, Maths	NA
15	Fire and Safety Engineering	Phy, Chem, Maths	NA
16	Food Engineering	Chem	For remaining two courses select any courses out of 14#
17	Leather Technology	Chem	For remaining two courses select any courses out of 14#

Sr. No.	Major Disciplines	Mandatory courses at 10+2 Level	Other relevant course(s) for this discipline
18	Marine Engineering	Phy, Chem, Maths	NA
19	Metallurgy Engineering	Phy, Chem, Maths	NA
20	Military Engineering	Phy, Chem, Maths	NA
21	Mining Engineering	Phy, Chem, Maths	NA
22	Nano Technology	Phy, Chem, Maths	NA
23	Nuclear Science and Technology	Phy, Chem, Maths	NA
24	Packaging Technology	Nil	Select any courses out of 14#
25	Pharmaceutical Engineering**	Phy, Chem	Select any one from Bio/Biotechnology/Maths
26	Printing Engineering**	Phy, Chem	For remaining single course select any courses out of 14#
27	Textile Engineering	Phy, Chem, Maths	NA
28	Fashion Technology	Nil	Select any courses out of 14#
29	Textile Chemistry	Chem	For remaining two courses select any courses out of 14#

\*\* First one or two Semesters may be so designed that students with Biology/Biotechnology background have adequate courses on Maths and Vice Versa and then the class is at level studying field for the rest of the semesters.

#Physics / Mathematics / Chemistry / Computer Science / Electronics/Information Technology / Biology / Informatics Practices / Biotechnology / Technical Vocational subject / Agriculture/ Engineering Graphics / Business Studies / Entrepreneurship.

B. GENERAL ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA FOR ADMISSION TO DEGREE LEVEL ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY COURSES:

Apart from the basic educational qualifications prescribed above, the general eligibility criteria shall be as contained in Punjab Government, Department of Technical Education & Industrial Training, Punjab Memo No. 35/44/95-1T(2)/978 dated 21<sup>st</sup> March, 2003, which is attached as Annexure. This communication shall be treated as a part and parcel of this notification, for all purposes, and all the provisions of this notification shall be read along with the contents of the said communication.

Exemption under above Para

Children/wards/dependent (whose parent are not alive) of all those regular Punjab Government employees, members of All India Service borne on Punjab cadre, Serving judges and the employees of the Punjab and Haryana High Court, employees of Boards / Corporations / Statutory Bodies established by an act of the state of Punjab who have been holding post outside Punjab on or before 1<sup>st</sup> January of the year of entrance test that is on or before 1<sup>st</sup> January, 2023 and their children / wards / dependents may have done 10+1 and/or 10+2 outside Punjab.

C. RESERVATION:

- (i) The reservation of seats shall be as per Punjab Government, Department of Technical Education and Industrial Training Memo. No. 13/2/05 - 1TE2/1987 dated 2<sup>nd</sup> July, 2013 and Memo. No. 8/41/2019 - 4 TE2/53 dated 13/09/2019, which are attached as Annexure. This communication shall be treated as a part and parcel of this notification, for all purposes, and all the provisions of this notification shall be read along with the contents of the said communication.
- (ii) The attention of the applicants desirous of claiming reservation under any category whatsoever is especially drawn to the condition and stipulation that only the certificates that have been produced at the time of admission shall be considered. The candidates are accordingly advised, in their own interest, to get the requisite certificates issued well before the date of admission, otherwise, claim for reservation shall be summarily rejected. Candidates are required to claim reservation at the time of registering for Online Centralized

Counselling. If no reservation is claimed the candidates shall be treated and considered as a "General Candidate".

- (iii) The I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University shall make a provision in the application form for a candidate to indicate the category, if any, under which he/she is seeking reservation. There shall also be a provision to indicate the sub-category of the category, if any, under which reservation is being sought, so that *inter se* gradation can be facilitated. These sub-categories have been elucidated in the Punjab Government, Department of Technical Education and Industrial Training Memo. No. 13/2/05 - 1TE2/1987 dated 2<sup>nd</sup> July, 2013 and Memo. No. 8/41/2019 - 4 TE2/53 dated 13/09/2019 which are attached as Annexure. Punjab Government may also set up a committee to effect *inter se* gradation of candidates claiming reservation under certain categories, as indicated in the aforesaid memo dated 2<sup>nd</sup> July, 2013 and memo dated 13.09.2019
- (iv) A candidate shall be eligible to make claim for reservation in any of the reserved category only. However, the procedure for a counselling shall be as per Punjab Government, Welfare Department (Reservation Cell) Memo No. 7/21/2004-RS1/1674-1677 dated 20<sup>th</sup> Dec, 2004.

D. GENERAL CONDITIONS:

- (i) There shall be a Centralized Online Counselling by I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University. The procedure for Centralized Counselling shall be decided by the I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University. However, the following category of seats shall be filled through direct Counselling other than Centralized Counseling:
- Sub categories, Priority for making admission under Defence Category, Para-Military and TA/RA Category & ICAR Nomination seats, Disabled Person Category of PAU, Ludhiana.
- For the above categories, counselling shall be done by I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Kapurthala, whereas for other categories, counselling shall be done by the concerned Universities/Institutions, but the nominee of I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Kapurthala, shall be associated for these counselling. However, Guru Nanak Dev Engineering College, Ludhiana will itself admit candidates under Rural Quota (Except for SC Candidates) of B.Tech. First Year through counselling on the basis of merit criterion as per seat matrix before the start of online counseling by the I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Kapurthala.
- (ii) The students shall be liable to pay Fee / Development Fee and other charges as per the rates of Fee / Development Fee and other charges to the concerned College as fixed by the Government of Punjab/ AICTE / Concerned University, from time to time.
- (iii) The management quota shall be as per Punjab Govt., Department of Technical Education and Industrial Training Memo no. 13/129/2003-1TE2/1247 dated 25<sup>th</sup> April 2008 and Partial notification no. 13/129/2003-1TE2/1892 dated 20<sup>th</sup> June 2008 and partial notification no. 13/129/2003-1TE2/171 dated 18<sup>th</sup> January, 2011 which are attached as Annexure.
- (iv) Counselling for 85% seats for Punjab residents and 15% outside Punjab candidates shall be taken up simultaneously. However, the reserved category candidates shall be considered in general category first before being considered in respective reserved category.
- (v) The College / University will issue a public notice on official website to this effect indicating clearly the number of seats vacant in each reserve category and general category and fill the seats in that very particular category in all the rounds of counselling.
- (vi) After following the above said procedure, if still the seats remain vacant in reserve category, the college / university can fill these from candidates belonging to general category in a subsequent step at the end of Centralized Counseling. Admission to such unfilled/vacant seats as well as management-quota shall be furnished to the I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University and details thereof shall be finalized within 15 days of the last date of counselling.
- (vii) 85% seats would be reserved for the candidates from within the state of Punjab and 15% will be open to all candidates from outside the State. The eligibility criteria for 85% seats will be that the candidates should be a resident of Punjab State in terms of Punjab Govt., Department

of Personnel and Administrative Reforms (PP II Branch) letter no. 1/3/95-3PP II/9619 dated 6<sup>th</sup> June 1996 and letter no. 1/3/95-3PP II / 81 dated 1<sup>st</sup> Jan 1999, or have passed 10+1 and 10+2 examination as a regular candidate from recognized institutions situated in Punjab. However Children of Defence Personnel posted in Punjab are exempted from this condition to the extent that they should have passed only qualifying examination i.e. 10+2 from a recognized institution situated in Punjab. Each candidate would be required to submit a certificate to this effect from the Principal / Head of Institution last attended in the prescribed Performa.

- (viii) There shall be a joint Centralized Counselling by I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University with representatives from all the other Universities.
- (ix) There shall be two rounds of Centralized Counselling by I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Kapurthala. The procedure of Centralized online Counselling will be decided by the I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Kapurthala. Thereafter the direct admissions at the college level shall be allowed for vacant seats. The I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Kapurthala will issue necessary instructions to the Institutions / University in this regard.
- (x) Any seat falling vacant after counselling or any drop out vacancy will be filled by the concerned private institute/college on the criteria of admission under management quota. A seat once accepted shall not be changed.
- (xi) The information about the eligibility for admission to degree courses in Engineering Colleges and Departments of Universities and also about the institution / discipline / category-wise availability of seats and reservation of seats for various categories shall be made available by I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Kapurthala on website [www.ptu.ac.in](http://www.ptu.ac.in).
- (xii) The last date, upto which students can be admitted against vacancies arising due to any reason will be same as notified by the AICTE in its Academic Calendar or notified by the respective regulatory body from time to time. No student should be admitted in any institution after the last date under any quota. Hence admission to these courses shall be allowed only once in an academic session.
- (xiii) If any new Institution is approved or seats are increased/alterd in the existing institutions by the AICTE and such approval is received before the commencement of that particular round of counselling, I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University will publish on the official website and invite additional Choice preference from the registered candidates, at the till end of their original choices, without, however, altering the previous choice. These new institutes as well as existing Institutes having addition / alternation in seats shall be taken into consideration before the start of choice filling of that particular round.
- (xiv) The guidelines for admission for Foreign Nationals/Overseas Citizens of India/Children of Indian Workers in Gulf Countries shall be as per AICTE guidelines issued from time to time. However any Foreign National who had obtained School Leaving Certificate/ Diploma/ Degree in a Foreign Institution shall produce an Equivalency Certificate issued by the Association of Indian Universities for admission to an Institution/ University in India.
- (xv) The fee structure for Foreign Nationals/Overseas Citizens of India/Children of Indian Workers in Gulf Countries shall be as per AICTE guidelines issued from time to time.
- (xvi) The guidelines for admission of Kashmiri migrants shall be as per Notification of Punjab Government in this regard.
- (xvii) The guidelines for admission of Sikh minority community students to Guru Nanak Dev Engineering College, Ludhiana and Baba Banda Singh Bahadur Engineering College, Fatehgarh Sahib shall be as per Punjab Government Notification No. 18/33/2001-GC(6)/4513 dated Chandigarh, the 3<sup>rd</sup> April, 2001.
- (xviii) Non refundable counselling fee of Rs. 2,000/- (Rupees Two Thousand only) will be collected by the University as counselling fee from each student one time only.
- (xix) In case a student changes his / her / college / University allotted during Centralized Online Counselling conducted by I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Kapurthala his / her fee

shall be refunded by the previous Institution after deduction of Rs. 1000/- only and the original documents will be returned immediately. However, in case of upgradation of seats during subsequent counselling no deduction shall be made.

- (xx) In case a student surrenders his / her seat within 7 days of the end of the Centralized Counseling, he / she must submit application to the College and register online on I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Kapurthala website [www.ptu.ac.in](http://www.ptu.ac.in). I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University shall only forward such cases to the concerned colleges / Universities and colleges must refund his / her full fee after deduction of Rs. 1000/- only.
- (xxi) In keeping with the direction of Ministry of Human Resource Development Department, Govt. of India all Institutions and Universities shall in public interest, maintain a waiting list of students / candidates. In the event of a student / candidate withdrawing before the starting of the course, the wait listed candidates should be given admissions against the vacant seat. The entire fees collected from the student, after a deduction of the processing fee of not more than Rs. 1000/- (Rupees One Thousand only) shall be refunded and returned by the Institution / University to the student / candidate withdrawing from the programme. It would not be permissible for institutions and universities to retain the certificates in original. If a student leave after joining the course and if the seat consequently falling vacant gets filled by another candidate by the last date of admission, the institution must return the fees collected with proportionate deductions of monthly fee and proportionate hostel rent, where applicable.
- (xxii) All Institutions affiliated to I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University and Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University shall follow 'Fee Waiver Scheme' as prescribed by AICTE and notified by Government of Punjab vide its notification No. 13/60/08-1TE2/1797, dated 23<sup>rd</sup> May, 2011, Notification No. 13/60/08-1TE2/2007 dated 31.5.2012, Letter No.751-752/S-1/ECC/2015 dated 13.05.2015 and Letter No. 428-430 dated 04.04.2019. Other Institutions / Universities may notify their respective fee waiver scheme separately.
- (xxiii) As per section 7 of the Aadhaar Act, 2016, use of Aadhaar Authentication Services while identifying beneficiaries and processing the benefit under any scholarship scheme of government is mandatory. The Universities shall adhere to the guidelines and regulations defined by Unique Identification Authority of India (UIDAI).

E. OVER-RIDING PROVISION

Nothing in this notification shall be operative in so far as it is inconsistent with the law of the land as laid down in the judgment of the honorable Supreme Court of India in the case of TMA Pai Foundation and others vs. State of Karnataka and others (2002) 8SCC 481: AIR 2003 SC 355). Any such inconsistency may be brought to the notice of the Department of Technical Education, Government of Punjab, for immediate rectification.

Dated, Chandigarh the

Seema Jain, IAS  
Additional Chief Secretary to Govt. of Punjab,  
Deptt. of Technical Education & Indl. Training

Endst. No. TECH-TE-2013/2/2023-3TE2/489-493

Dated: 26/5/23

A copy is forwarded to the following for information and necessary action:-

1. The Director, Technical Education & Industrial Training, Punjab, Chandigarh.
2. The Vice Chancellor, Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University, Bathinda
3. The Vice Chancellor, I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Kapurthala.
4. The Deputy Director (Computer), Deptt. of Technical Education & Industrial Training Punjab, Chandigarh.
5. Superintendent Grade-1, O/o Director, Technical Education & Industrial Training, Punjab, Chandigarh for uploading on the portal of Controller, Printing and Stationery, Punjab, Chandigarh for requested that the notification may be published in the State Govt. extra-ordinary Gazette and 20 copies of the notifications may be supplied to Government for record.

*Charanjit Kaur*  
Under Secretary

## CHAPTER-IV

# Grant of Approval for Universities

### 4.1 Introduction

- a. The higher Education system in India includes both Private and Public Universities. Public Universities are supported by the Government of India and by the State Governments, while Private Universities are mostly supported by various trusts and Societies. Universities in India are recognized by the University Grants Commission (UGC), in accordance with the UGC Act, 1956. The types of Universities include:
  - i. Central Universities which are established by an Act of Parliament and are under the purview of MoE.
  - ii. State Universities are run by the concerned State Government/ Union Territories of India and are established by an Act enacted by the legislative assembly of the respective State/ UT. University shall also have "Constituent College", an Institution/ Department/ College/ School as a part of the University.
  - iii. Institutions Deemed to be University is an Institution for Higher Education so declared on the recommendations of the University Grants Commission by the Central Government, under Section 3 of the UGC Act.
  - iv. State Private Universities are established by State, recognized by the UGC and supported by various trusts and Societies.
- b. All categories of Universities offering Technical Program / Courses at all levels shall maintain Norms & standards related to infrastructure, faculty and other norms specified by, AICTE as mentioned in the Approval Process Handbook published from time to time and any other Norms & Standards as prescribed by other statutory bodies concerned (as applicable).
- c. AICTE Act, 1987 **Clause-11** mandates the Council to conduct inspection to ascertain that a University is maintaining the norms and standards of teaching, examination and research.
- d. Central/State and Private Universities may apply for AICTE's approval by applying online providing requisite details of infrastructure, land, faculty etc. as specified on the AICTE Approval Process Handbook apart from fulfilling UGC Norms. The Applicant shall also adhere to the existing Central, State and Local Laws.
- e. Area of jurisdiction of State Universities/Private Universities/Institutions Deemed to be Universities (including off campuses) shall be as approved by the UGC/ State jurisdiction.
- f. Institutions Deemed to be Universities offering Technical Course(s)/Programme(s) shall NOT admit students without prior approval of the Council.

### 4.2 Existing Universities/ Institutions Deemed to be University shall be eligible for getting 3 years' Extension of Approval (EoA) from the AY-2024-25 by remitting 3 years' TER Charges (Table 4.1) by meeting ANY ONE of the following criteria:

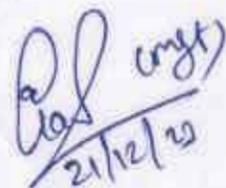
- i. Figured in 8th Edition of NIRF ranked Institutions (announcement made in 5th June 2023).
- ii. Figuring in QS World Ranking Asia-2024 (announcement made on 8th Nov 2023).
- iii. Universities/ Institutions Deemed to be University having minimum of 30% eligible courses in regular mode with NBA accreditation having validity till 30th April 2025. (The institutions should continue to get accreditation of their programmes).

## I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University Jalandhar, Kapurthala

## List of Ph.D. scholars for the approval of Academic Council and BoG.

S. No.	Reg. No	Date of Regd	Name of Candidate	F. Name	Email ID	Mobile/ Phone No.	Branch	Specialization	Title of Thesis	Date of Viva-Voce
1	1509035	24-08-15	Sonia Bajwa	Sh. Kashmiri Lal	watts236@gmail.com	7888906348	Business Administration	Management	Consumer Behavior Towards The Purchase of Counterfeit Cosmetics Brands in Punjab	22.8.23
2	1309161	01-08-13	Pooja Verma	Vijay Kumar	poojaverma3428@gmail.com	9319513636	Business Administration	Management	Job Security in Relation with Job Satisfaction, Job Commitment and Job Performance among School and College Teachers in Chandigarh, Mohali & Panchkula	26.10.23
3	1309139	24-12-12	Priyanka Kaushik	Ram Kishan Sharma	kaushik.priya90@gmail.com	9653925385	Business Administration	Management	Investigating Antecedents of Customer Brand Engagement Behaviour and Its Impact on Brand Equity and Brand Evangelism	9.11.23
4	1309110	24-12-12	Amandeep Kaur	Gurjinder Singh Sidhu	amandeepk9@gmail.com	9872068323	Business Administration	Management	Impact of Ethical Leadership on Spirituality at Work and Subjective Happiness of School Teachers of Punjab	20.11.23
5	1409107	11-09-14	Gurpreet Kaur	Papinder Singh	gurpreetkaur67191@gmail.com	9780647392	Business Administration	Management	Comparative Study of Retention Strategies of Selected Public & Private Banks in Punjab	28.11.23
6	1509056	24-08-15	Sabina Verma	Vijay Verma	vermasabina11@yahoo.com	9878688456	Business Administration	Management	An Analysis of India Trade relation with Mercosur Nations	28.7.23
7	1317004	24-12-12	Kirti Loomba	Sh. Sham Lal Loomba	kirtiloomba@gmail.com	9815209075	Media and Mass Communication	Journalism & Mass Communication	Effectiveness of E-Governance as a Tool For Development (A Case Study of Sewa Kendras of Punjab)	14.8.23

1. Kirti


  
 21/12/23

**I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University Jalandhar, Kapurthala**

**List of Ph.D. scholars for the approval of Academic Council and BoG.**

8	1409106	20-08-14	Niyati Chaudhary	Dr. Narender Chaudhary	niyatichaudhary@yahoo.co.in	9992900151	Business Administration	Management	Impact of Perceived Organizational Politics (POP) on Psychological Contract Breach (PCB) and Organizational Citizenship Behaviour (OCB) among University Teachers in Western Southern Region of Haryana	18.8.23
9	1309085	24-12-12	Laxmi Roy	Sh. Ram Chandra Roy	laxmi2007roy@gmail.com	9463824491	Business Administration	Management	Determinants Influencing the Usage of the Counterfeit Products: A consumers' Perspective	21.8.23
10	1309204	01-08-13	Neetu Singh	Kuldeep Singh	neetusingh.bfmt@gmail.com	6006555517	Business Administration	Management	A Study of Buying Behaviour of Female Consumers Towards Cosmetics in Punjab	28.8.23
11	1309138	24-12-12	Jaspreet Kaur	Kuldeep Singh	jaspreet.jrf@gmail.com	6280272322	Business Administration	Management	Examining Mediating Role of Flow in Predicting Consumers' Intention to Adopt Mobile Shopping	31.8.23
12	1409113	20-08-14	Aman Bahri	Harinder Kumar Bahri	amanbahri426@gmail.com	9888888426	Business Administration	Management	A comparative study of Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) practices among Private and Public Banks in Punjab	4.9.23
13	1309135	24-12-12	Kirtika Sharma	Vijay Kumar	sharma.kanu6268@gmail.com	8146292067	Business Administration	Management	Intangible Assets Reporting Practices: A Comparative Analysis of Indian and Global Companies	18.9.23
14	1209043	13-02-18	Madhuri Aggarwal	Vinod Kumar	aggarwalmadhuri20@gmail.com	9779910646	Management Studies	Management	Role of Higher Technical Institutions in Skill Development	25.9.23
15	1309215	01-08-13	Maneet Kaur Osahan	Baljeet Singh Osahan	maneet.gunjan@gmail.com	9855592294	Business Administration	Management	Consumer Behaviour Towards The Green Products: A Study of Punjab	27.9.23
16	1509071	24-08-15	Anupreet Kaur	A. S. Wadhwa	anupreetkaur@gc11.ac.in	9815631661	Business Administration	Management	Implementation of TQM Practices in Selected Private Universities Around Chandigarh: A Comparative Study	29.9.23

*Handwritten signature*

*Handwritten signature and date: 21/12/23*

## I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University Jalandhar, Kapurthala

### List of Ph.D. scholars for the approval of Academic Council and BoG.

17	1109103	05-08-11	Inderjeet Singh Kang	Paramjit Singh Kang	rs.inderjitskang@ptu.ac.in	8288992236	Business Administration	Management	The Effectiveness of Training on Job Satisfaction, Commitment and Personal Effectiveness in Express Industry	9.10.23
18	1809003	24-07-18	Lovedeep Singh Sidhu	Daljit Singh Sidhu	lovedeepsidhu_9891@yahoo.com	8195000980	Management Studies	Management	Impact of Social Media on Consumer Decision-Making Process - A Comparative Study of Millennials and Plurals in Punjab	10.10.23
19	1409115	20-08-14	Komal Soni	Arvind Sethi	sonikomali908@gmail.com	9501837766	Business Administration	Management	Online Shopping Behaviour of Students: Study of Higher Education Institutions in Punjab and Chandigarh	10.10.23
20	1509052	24-08-15	Rishi Kesh	Jagdish Parsad	rishikesh1401@yahoo.co.in	9779075779	Business Administration	Management	Intellectual Capital Disclosures In IPO Prospectuses of Selected Indian Companies	12.10.23
21	1609004	19-01-16	Deepak Jain	Sham Lal	jainchoice@gmail.com	9501106265	Business Administration	Management	Disclosure Practices of Selected Indian And Global Technical Universities	13.10.23
22	1309100	24-12-12	Ajay Kumar	Bansi Lal	ajaykumardang@gmail.com	9888404746	Business Administration	Management	Brand Awareness and Social Media Marketing for Herbal Products in Rural Market	20.10.23
23	1309216	01-08-13	Savita	Sohan Lal	savitasarangal@gmail.com	7696400058	Business Administration	Management	An Empirical Study of Service Quality, Customer Satisfaction and Customer Loyalty of Online Shoppers in Punjab	20.10.23
24	1309218	01-08-13	Parul Singla	Pardeep Kumar Singla	saraogiparul123@gmail.com	7814470321	Business Administration	Management	A Study of Impact of Promotional Mix Strategies on Buying Behavior of Women	23.10.23
25	1409112	20-08-14	Ramandeep Kaur Sidhu	Gurcharan Singh	sidhuramandeep225@gmail.com	9855254225	Business Administration	Management	Work Life Balance: A Study of Public and Private Sector Bank Employees in Punjab	23.10.23
26	1409076	05-09-14	Rajeev Kumar	Tilak Raj	raj3352@gmail.com	9872945711	Business Administration	Management	Investigating The Impact of Social Marketing Campaign on Drug Abuse in Punjab	26.10.23
27	1509014	24-12-14	Shweta Sharma	A.K. Sharma	shwetasharma2285@gmail.com	9671795565	Business Administration	Management	Knowledge Management Practices of Commercial Banks in India	27.10.23

*Keshu*

*21/12/23*

**I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University Jalandhar, Kapurthala**

**List of Ph.D. scholars for the approval of Academic Council and BoG.**

28	1506002	24-12-14	Hardeep Singh	S. Harpal Singh	0007.sonu@gmail.com	9896106164	Engineering	Mechanical Engineering	Investigations into Electrical Discharge Machining of Al/Sic Composite With Al/Graphite Composite Electrode	25.8.23
29	1306006	24-12-12	Ashwani	Sh. Shyam Lal	ashwanigupta01@gmail.com	9463246478	Engineering	Mechanical Engineering	Investigation on Impact of Various Machining Parameters In Improving Reliability of a Machine	25.8.23
30	1503003	24-12-14	Gagan Kumar	Sh. Rakesh Kumar	Gagan.daviet@gmail.com	9815582444	Engineering	Computer Science & Engineering	DESIGN & IMPLEMENTATION OF A HYBRID APPROACH FOR AUTOMATED TEST DATA GENERATION USING SOFT COMPUTING TECHNIQUE	30.8.23
31	1404012	20-08-14	Harkamal Deep Singh	Mohinder Singh	harkamaldeep Singh@gmail.com	9592330690	Engineering	Electrical Engineering	Aging Assessment of Power Transformer Insulation	4.9.23
32	1505022	24-08-15	Puneet Bansal	Sh. Rameshwar Dass Bansal	puneet4u@gmail.com	8930814270	Engineering	Electronics & Communication Engineering	Design of Optimal Digital FIR Filters Using Heuristic Optimization Techniques	4.9.23
33	1302002	24-12-12	Manpreet Kaur	Bahadur Singh	manpreetsinghi@yahoo.com	9815795046	Engineering	Civil Engineering	CBR Behaviour of Geosynthetic Reinforced Granular Fills Overlying Expansive Soil Subgrade	6.9.23
34	1406034	30-01-14	Satjot Singh Dhillon	Sh. Manjit Singh Dhillon	satjotdhillon1313@gmail.com	9892010008	Engineering	Mechanical Engineering	Comparative Analysis of High Temperature Erosion-Corrosion Behaviour of Plasma Sprayed Alumina Based Coatings on Boiler Steels	8.9.23
35	1205021	22-05-12	Shiv Kumar	Sh. Jai Bhagwan	skg105@gmail.com	9729629786	Engineering	Electronics & Communication Engineering	Energy Efficient Topology For Wireless Sensor Networks	8.9.23
36	1503029	24-08-15	Kantveer	Sh. Baldev Raj	gimetexams@gmail.com	9988008844	Engineering	Computer Science & Engineering	Hybrid NSGA Inter-Cluster Heuristic Algorithm For Mobile Sink In Wireless Sensor Networks	11.9.23

*Kalra*

*D*

**I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University Jalandhar, Kapurthala**

**List of Ph.D. scholars for the approval of Academic Council and BoG.**

37	1503019	26-08-15	Harmandeep Singh	S. Surmukh Singh	happy19.saini@gmail.com	9463967311	Engineering	Computer Science & Engineering	DEVELOPMENT OF COMPUTER AIDED DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM FOR MASSES IN MAMMOGRAMS	12.9.23
38	1503020	24-08-15	Amandeep Kumar	Sh. Naresh Kumar	aman.sp86@gmail.com	9646354001	Engineering	Computer Science & Engineering	Development of Energy Aware Clustering Scheme for Wireless Sensor Network	12.9.23
39	1405037	20-08-14	Manu Prakram	P. P. Sharma	manu.14704@gmail.com	9780730720	Engineering	Electronics & Communication Engineering	Neuro-Fuzzy Based Filtering For Blocking Artifacts Reduction In Highly Compressed Images	22.9.23
40	1610002	19-01-16	Raj Kumar Keservani	Jagannath Prasad Keservani	rajk.nasi@gmail.com	7897803904	Pharmaceutical Sciences	Pharmacy	Development and Characterization of Vesicular Formulations for Topical Delivery of Baclofen	26.9.23
41	1402007	20-08-14	Ranjodh Singh	Satnam Singh	ranjodh6051@gmail.com	9872465866	Engineering	Civil Engineering	Shear Behaviour of Steel Fiber Reinforced Self Compacting Concrete Beams	29.9.23
42	1510013	20-08-15	Jaswinder Singh	Manjit Singh	jaspharma@gmail.com	9888833242	Pharmaceutical Sciences	Pharmacy	Preparation, Characterization and Evaluation of Receptor Mediated Nanoparticles of Paclitaxel	3.10.23
43	1813004	25-07-18	Ashim Kumar	Biney Kumar	ashimsingla1729@gmail.com	9815186740	Applied Sciences	Mathematics	Explicit Representations and Their Approximations to Solutions of the Yang-Baxter – Like Matrix Equation	6.10.23
44	1502001	24-08-15	Karanbir Singh Randhawa	H.S Randhawa	karanbirsingh_randhawa@yahoo.com	9878304440	Engineering	Civil Engineering	Stabilization and Strength Behaviour of Black Cotton Soil Using MSWI Ash and Calcium Carbide Residue	11.10.23
45	1410008	30-01-14	Mandeep Singh	Dayal Singh	mandeep_singh_chadh_2007@yahoo.com	9417584648	Pharmaceutical Sciences	Pharmacy	Synthesis And Biological Evaluation of Novel Triazolyl-Acridine Derivatives As Cytotoxic Agents	11.10.23
46	1412011	05-09-14	Rakesh Kumar	Nirmal Chand	rajeshkamboz009@gamil.com	9050377045	Applied Sciences	Chemistry	Moc15 Coordination Complexes With Nitrogenous Ligands - Synthesis, Characterization And Uses	13.10.23

*Kahil*

*[Signature]*

## I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University Jalandhar, Kapurthala

### List of Ph.D. scholars for the approval of Academic Council and BoG.

47	1414009	20-08-14	Rishi Chopra	Arjun Chopra	chopra_rishi@yahoo.com	9814892566	Applied Sciences	Computer Applications	A Fair Channel Allocation Scheme for Enabling the Coexistence of LTE and Wi-Fi in Unlicensed Bands	17.10.23
48	1511012	24-08-15	Sunil Thakur	Ram Kishan	mrkalia24@gmail.com	8360415081	Applied Sciences	Physics	Design and Development of Microstrip Patch Antenna using Periodic/Non-periodic Structures for Multiband/UWB Applications	25.10.23
49	1503045	24-08-15	Amit Verma	Azad Verma	Verma0152@gmail.com	9996642884	Engineering	Computer Science & Engineering	DESIGN, IMPLEMENTATION, AND ANALYSIS OF EFFICIENT PATTERN MINING ALGORITHM	27.10.23
50	1503043	24-08-15	Navdeep Lata	Vijay Kumar	ernavdeeplata@gmail.com	9888373733	Engineering	Computer Science & Engineering	A Dynamic Cryptography Approach For Security of Internet of Things (IoT) Communication	27.10.23
51	1403046	20-08-14	Manpreet Kaur	S. Swaran Singh	manpreet144@yahoo.co.in	9872792234	Engineering	Computer Science & Engineering	Web Development: A Novel Method for Effort Estimation Using Machine Learning Techniques	30.10.23
52	1404004	30-01-14	Maninder Kaur	Satpal Singh	maninder312@gmail.com	9781450007	Engineering	Electrical Engineering	Performance Analysis of Three Phase Induction Motor Under Unbalanced Supply Conditions	30.10.23
53	1503035	24-08-15	Priyanka Arora	Sudarshan Arora	Arorapriyanka29@gmail.com	9888899029	Engineering	Computer Science & Engineering	Investigations of Shadows In Intravascular Ultrasound Images	2.11.23
54	1412010	05-09-14	Monika Thakur	Thakur Om Parkash	Pra15@yahoo.com	8054347153	Applied Sciences	Chemistry	Synthesis of Some Novel Magnetic Graphene Oxide Based Nano Composites And Study of Their Applications In Water Treatment	9.11.23
55	1503033	24-08-15	Kamaldeep Kaur	Daljeet Singh	kamal.gndec@mail.com	9815452427	Engineering	Computer Science & Engineering	Development of Speech Emotion Recognition System for Punjabi	9.11.23
56	1405021	05-09-14	Parminder Kaur	Inder Singh	p.kaur80@gmail.com	9876078788	Engineering	Electronics & Communication Engineering	Modeling of A Health Care Monitoring System Using Wireless Sensor Network Integrated With Internet of things	10.11.23

Kajal

D

**I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University Jalandhar, Kapurthala**

**List of Ph.D. scholars for the approval of Academic Council and BoG.**

57	1503039	24-08-15	Pranshu Saxena	Chandra Prakash Saxena	pranshusaxena@gmail.com	9625424954	Engineering	Computer Science & Engineering	A Diagnostic Model to Support Follicular Lymphoma Classification of Hematoxylin and Eosin-Stained Images	17.11.23
58	1406107	05-09-14	Ghanshyam Dass	S. Nihal Singh	er.mahiya@gmail.com	9416214088	Engineering	Mechanical Engineering	Improving Tribological Properties of Anodized Alumina With Optimized Electrolyte	25.8.23
59	1105022	01-03-18	Pardeep Kumar	Sh. Bhupinder Kumar Sharma	sharmaashupk@gmail.com	9855666114	Engineering & Technology	Electronics & Communication Engineering	Investigation of Secure IoT Networks Using Hybrid Techniques For Improved Efficiency	1.9.23
60	1302001	24-12-12	Amanpreet Kaur	S. Sarwan Singh	preetaman_79@yahoo.com	8427766522	Engineering	Civil Engineering	Strength and Deformation Response of Laterally Loaded Piles in a Layered Soil System: Experimental and Numerical Investigations	1.9.23
61	1510014	24-08-15	Abhishek Sharma	Sh. Basu Dev Sharma	abhideeps21@gmail.com	9418859600	Pharmaceutical Sciences	Pharmacy	Development and Evaluation of Novel Colloidal Gel of Nitrendipine For Transdermal Drug Delivery	1.9.23
62	1410018	30-01-14	Rajesh Khathuriya	Sh. Harish Chandra Khathuriya	rajeshkhathuriya@yahoo.co.in	978070384	Pharmaceutical Sciences	Pharmacy	Design, Development and Evaluation of Ligand Decorated Nano-Formulation of Lycopene For Targeting Breast Cancer Cells	8.9.23
63	1315004	24-12-12	Reena Arora	Krishan Gopal	arorareena12@gmail.com	9891588968	Life Sciences	Biotechnology	Synthesis of Novel Resveratrol Nanoparticles & Its Application for The Treatment of Skin Cancer	27.9.23
64	1304005	13-02-18	Sunimerjit Kaur	S. J.N. Singh	sunimerriar@yahoo.co.in	9855153770	Engineering	Electrical Engineering	Multi-Objective Coordinated Hydro-Thermal-Non-Conventional Energy Sources Generation Scheduling Using Meta Heuristic Optimization Technique	27.9.23
65	1410031	20-08-14	Navjot Kaur	Jagmail Singh	saini.navjotkaur@gmail.com	9471232678	Pharmaceutical Sciences	Pharmacy	Formulation And Evaluation of Polyherbal Dosage Form for The Effective Treatment of Diabetes Mellitus	3.10.23

*Rajesh*

*DB*

**I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University Jalandhar, Kapurthala**

**List of Ph.D. scholars for the approval of Academic Council and BoG.**

66	1305021	01-08-13	Deepika	Vinod Kumar Dhawan	deepika273@gmail.com	8569069257	Engineering	Electronics & Communication Engineering	Analysis of Energy Efficient Routing Protocol Using Nature Inspired Optimization Methods for AD Hoc Network	3.10.23
67	1310027	24-12-12	Narinderpal Kaur	Parkash Singh	narinder.soni a@gmail.com	9216711859	Pharmaceutical Sciences	Pharmacy	Synthesis and neurobiological evaluation of substituted phenylethylamine and ethylamine derivatives	10.10.23
68	1405036	20-08-14	Komal Arora	Sh. Sant Lal Arora	komal03may@gmail.com	9915533587	Engineering	Electronics & Communication Engineering	Performance Analysis of FEC Assisted STBC/SFBC MPSK OFDM System Over Wireless Channels	16.10.23
69	1510005	24-12-14	Nishu Singla	Suresh Kumar	NISHU131989@GMAIL.COM	8427007872	Pharmaceutical Sciences	Pharmacy	Design, Synthesis, and Evaluation of Anticancer Activity of Some Novel Heterocyclic Compounds	18.10.23
70	1305009	24-12-12	Jaspreet Kaur	Isher Singh	jas_cute2003@yahoo.com	9463058507	Engineering	Electronics & Communication Engineering	Enhancing the Security of Mobile Adhoc Networks Using Soft Computing Techniques	10.11.23
71	1406084	05-09-14	Vijay Kumar	Davinder Kumar	erbhanot@rediffmail.com	9417199660	Engineering	Mechanical Engineering	Electric Discharge Machining Performance Analysis on Biomaterial Ti-6Al-7Nb	28.11.23
72	1422003	20-08-14	Richa Singh	Y.P. Singh	richasinght@gmail.com	7982572369	Bioenergy	Bioenergy	Biogas Production From Paddy Straw Using Thermophiles	4.12.23
73	1603022	16-09-16	Navdeep Kaur	S. Chamkaur Singh	Nav-783yahoo.com	9530636799	Engineering	Computer Science & Engineering	Statistical Parametric Approach Based Speech Synthesis for Punjabi	29.8.23
74	1403028	20-08-14	Ramanjot Kaur	S. Mohinder Singh	Jot_klair@yahoo.com	9815938109	Engineering	Computer Science & Engineering	Development and Implementation of Algorithms Based on Soft Computing Techniques for Detecting Liver Cyst	14.12.23

*Handwritten signature*

*Handwritten signature*

I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University Jalandhar, Kapurthala

List of Ph.D. scholars for the approval of Academic Council and BoG.

75	1609014	27-01-16	Anuradha	Yadram Singh	hardik27pk@gmail.com	7973741347	Business Administration	Management	Conflict Management Styles and Job Performance : A Study of Faculty of Selected Public and Private Colleges of Northern India	17.11.23
----	---------	----------	----------	--------------	----------------------	------------	-------------------------	------------	---	----------

*Rajni*

*Yadram Singh*  
*21/11/23*

Ms. Sonia Bajwa, Regd. No. 1509035 has fulfilled the IKGPTU's Ph.D. and UGC's Ph.D. guide lines for submission of the Ph.D. Thesis titled as "Consumer Behavior Towards The Purchase Of Counterfeit Cosmetics Brands In Punjab". At the time of pre-thesis submission, the details of the Publications and conference paper are as under:-

Publications	<p>1. Research paper "Demographic characteristics and Consumer Purchase Behaviour Toward s Counterfeit Cosmetic Brands, in ISSN: 2278-7925 UGC-CARE List</p> <p>2. Research Paper " Reasons and Other Factors Affecting The Purchase Behavior of Consumers Towards Counterfeit IN ISSN ISSN: 0971-1260 UGC-CARE List" in UGC carelist</p>
Conferences	<p>1. International Conference "Inducing and Deterring Factors Affecting the Counterfeit Purchase Behavior of Consumers" on 05 February, 2022.</p> <p>2. International Conference "Consumer Preference towards counterfeit Purchases with Luxurious Effects" on 05February, 2022</p>

The case was processed as per Ph.D. Regulation 2010.

Sr. No.	Particulars	Date
1.	Pre-thesis Presentation held on	12.11.2021
2.	Expert's evaluation reports	
	1. Dr. Rajesh Kumar, Management Department Himachal Pradesh University Business School, Summerhill, Shimla.	18.07.2023
	2. Dr. Subir Kumar Sen, Associate Professor, Tripura University, Suryamaninagar, Agartala, Tripura	17.07.2023
3.	Ph.D. viva-voce held on	22.08.2023
4.	Shodh Ganga Declaration	10.10.2023

Ms. Pooja Verma, Regd. No.1309161 (Regd. Date 01.08.2013) in the faculty of Business Administration (Management) has fulfilled the IKGPTU's Ph.D.Regulation-2010 And UGC's Ph.D. guide lines for Submission of the Ph.D. Thesis. At the time of pre-thesis Submission, the details of the Publications and conference paper are as under:-

Publications	Two Research Papers: 1. Employment Aspects of Regular and Temporary College teachers: Association with their Efforts, Treatment and Satisfaction in job "Journal Name " Turkish Online Journal of Qualitative Inquiry-(1309-6591)in Scopus List. 2. COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS AMONG TEMPORARY AND PERMANENT SCHOOL TEACHERS WITH RESPECT TO JOB SATISFACTION, JOB COMMITMENT AND JOB PERFORMANCE" Journal name " THE JOURNAL OF ORIENTAL RESEARCH MADRAS (ISSN: 0022-3301) (UGC Approved (Old) List of Journals).
Conferences	Presented her research work at two National conferences i.e:  1. Job Security/Insecurity in relation with Job Satisfaction, Commitment and Performance among College Teachers.(April 2021) 2. Comparative Analysis among Temporary and Permanent School Teachers with Respect to Job Satisfaction, Job Commitment and Job Performance.(June 2021)

The case was processed as per Ph.D. Regulation 2010.

Sr. No.	Particulars	Date
1.	Pre-thesis Presentation held on	14.10.2021
2.	Final Thesis Submitted on	29.10.2021
3.	Expert's evaluation reports 1. Dr. Meenakshi Malhotra, Professor, University Business School, Panjab University, Chandigarh. 2. Dr. Sanjay Kaushik, Professor, University Business School, Panjab University, Chandigarh.	02.10.2022 28.09.2023
5.	Ph.D. viva-voce held on	26.10.2023
6.	Shodh Ganga Declaration	26.10.2023

Ms. Priyanka Kaushik, Regd. No. 1309139(Regd. date 24.12.2012) in the faculty of Business Administrative-Management has fulfilled the IKGPTU's Ph.D. Regulation-2010 and UGC's Ph.D. guide lines for submission of the Ph.D. Thesis.

At the time of pre-thesis submission, the details of the publications /conference papers are as under:-

Publications	1. Impact of Brand Commitment on Brand Equity: A Conceptual Framework, ISSN: 2231-2528 UGC approved (old) list  2. Brand Satisfaction and Brand Equity : An Interplay Between Various Dimensions of Customer Brand Engagement, ISSN: 2231-2528 in UGC approved (old) list
Conferences	1. National Conference "Moderating Role of Engagement on the Relationship Between Negativity/Valence Word of Mouth and Loyalty/Redacting Intention to adopt Mobile Shopping: An Interrupted Model of Acceptance and Flow Theory" 2. International Conference "Mobile Shopping Adoption by Indian Consumers and an examination of Extended Technology Acceptance Model"

The case was processed as per Ph.D. Regulation 2010. The following documents of Ms. Priyanka Kaushik, Regd. No. 1309139 are attached for kind information:-

Sr. No	Particulars	Date
1.	Pre-thesis Presentation held on	10.12.2020
2.	Final Thesis submitted on	25.12.2020
3.	Expert's evaluation reports :1. Dr. Gurjeet Kaur, Professor, Department of Commerce, Jammu University, Jammu 2. Dr. Amrik Sohal, Professor, Department of Management Monash University, Australia	13.12.2021  12.01.2022
4.	Ph.D. viva-voce held on	09.11.2023
5.	Shodh Ganga Declaration	09.11.2023

Ms. Amandeep Kaur, Regd. No. 1309110(Regd. date 12.12.2012) in the faculty of Business Administrative-Management has fulfilled the IKGPTU's Ph.D. Regulation-2010 and UGC's Ph.D. guide lines for submission of the Ph.D. Thesis.

At the time of pre-thesis submission, the details of the publications /conference paper are as under:-

Publications	1. Examining gender difference in the factors affecting ethical leadership: A study of educational institutions (2021), published in International Journal of Socio technology and Knowledge development, E-ISSN 1941-6261 UGC approved (old) list  2. Charismatic Leadership Ethics: Submission or Freedom?" (2021), published in Sambodhi, ISSN: ISSN : 2249-6661 in UGC approved (old) list
Conferences	1. International Conference "Examining gender differences in the factors affecting ethical leadership: A study of educational institutions" 2. International Conference "Impact of Ethical Leadership on Subjective Happiness among Government School Teachers"

The case was processed as per Ph.D. Regulation 2010.

Sr. No	Particulars	Date
1.	Pre-thesis Presentation held on	27.06.2022
2.	Final Thesis submitted on	30.06.2022
3.	Expert's evaluation reports: 1. Dr. Nawab Ali Khan, Professor, Department of Human Resource Management, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh-202002, India. 2. Dr. Subir Kumar Sen, Associate Professor, Department of Commerce, Tripura University, Suryamaninagar, Agartala, Tripura	10.09.2023  22.05.2022
4.	Ph.D. viva-voce held on	20.11.2023
5.	Shodh Ganga Declaration	20.11.2023

Ms.Gurpreet Kaur, Regd. No. 1409107 (Regd. date 11.09.2014) in the faculty of Business Administrative-Management has fulfilled the IKGPTU's Ph.D. Regulation-2010 and UGC's Ph.D. guide lines for submission of the Ph.D. Thesis. She was registered under the supervision of Dr. Nishi Bala (ID , Principal, Ludhiana with thesis title "COMPARATIVE STUDY OF RETENTION STRATEGIES OF SELECTED PUBLIC & PRIVATE BANKS IN PUNJAB "

At the time of pre-thesis submission, the details of the publications /conference paper are as under:-

Publications	1. Comparative Retention Strategies in ICICI Bank and Punjab & Sind" Journal " ANVESAK" ISSN: 0378-4568 2. Comparative Retention Strategy in Axis Bank and Canara Bank in Haryana,ISSN 0022-3301
Conferences	1. International Conference "Srijan 16 on Digital India- Stimulating India's Growth under Uncertainties & Challenging Environment Issues" 2. International Conference " Innovative Management Practices in Business, Banking and Tourism"

The case was processed as per Ph.D. Regulation 2010.

Sr. No	Particulars	Date
1.	Pre-thesis Presentation held on	08.01.2021
2.	Final Thesis submitted on	03.04.2021
3.	Expert's evaluation reports: 1. Dr. M.C. Garg, Professor, Department of Human Resource Management, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh-202002, India. 2. Dr. Vijay kumarsharma, Associate Professor, Department of Commerce, Tripura University, Suryamaninagar, Agartala, Tripura 3. Dr. J.S Saini Professor, Management NITTTTER, Chandigarh, India	10.09.2023  22.05.2022
4.	Ph.D. viva-voce held on	20.11.2023
5.	Shodh Ganga Declaration	20.11.2023

Ms. Sabina Verma, Regd. No.1509056 (Reg.No. date 24.08.2015 ) in the faculty of Business Administrative(Management) has fulfilled the IKGPTU's Ph.D Regulation-2010 and UGC's Ph.D.guide lines for submission of the Ph.D. Thesis.

At the time of pre-thesis submission, the details of the publications /conference paper are as under:-

Publications	1. Research paper TRADE POTENTIAL OF INDIA WITH MERCOSUR COUNTRIES USING REVEALED COMPARITIVE INDEX METHOD JOURNAL OF CONTEMPORARY ISSUES IN BUSINESS AND GOVERNMENT- <u>1323-6903</u> UGC Carelist (SCI Journal) 2. Research Paper " INDIA TRADE POTENTIAL WITH MERCOSUR NATIONS SHODH SANCHAR BULLETIN ( <u>2229-3620</u> ) UGC Carelist.
Conferences	1. India's Trade Relation with MERCOSUR Countries on January 06, 2020. 2. Three decades of MERCOSUR on February 25, 2021.

The case was processed as per Ph.D. Regulation 2010. Following documents of Ms. Sabina Verma, Regd. No.1509056 are attached for kind information:-

Sr. No.	Particulars	Date
1.	Pre-thesis Presentation held on	12.07.2021
2.	Final Thesis Submitted on	29.09.2021
3.	Expert's evaluation reports  Dr. Mahesh Chand Garg, Professor, Finance Guru Jambheshwer University, Hisar Haryana, Prof. Kanak Kanti Bagchi, Professor, Economics, Department of Economics, University of North Bengal P.O.-NBU, Dist- Darjeeling, West Bengal	20.04.2023  22.04.2023
4.	Ph.D. viva-voce held on	28.07.2023
5.	Shodh Ganga Declaration	10.10.2023

Ms. Kirti Loomba, Regd. No. 1317004 (Regd. date 24.12.2012) in the faculty of Business Administrative(Management) has fulfilled the IKGPTU's Ph.D. Regulation-2010 and UGC's Ph.D. guide lines for submission of the Ph.D. Thesis.

At the time of pre-thesis submission, the details of the publications /conference paper are as under:-

Publications	1. Research paper "E- GOVERN ANCE IN PUNJAB : A STUDY BASED ON SEWA KENDRAS OF AMRITSAR DISTRIC: SHODH SARITA ISSN2348- 2397 in UGC Care list (Discontinued from April -2021) 2. Research Paper "E-GOVERNANCE IN SOCIO-POLITICALCONTEXT : A STUDY SHODH SANCHAR BULLETINI SSN 2229- 3620" in UGC Care list (Discontinued from April -2021)
Conferences	1. Role of Women in Development and Decision Making- Challenges and Opportunities on January 18, 2014 2. Media and Contemporary Society on February 20-21, 2015 3. 3rd All India Conference on Linguistics & Folklore on May 28-29, 2015

The case was processed as per Ph.D. Regulation 2010. Following documents Ms. Kirti Loomba Regd. No. 1317004 are attached for kind information:-

Sr. No.	Particulars	Date
1.	Pre-thesis Presentation held on	25.03.2021
2.	Final Thesis Submitted on	02.06.2021
3.	Expert's evaluation reports  1. Dr. Harish Kumar, Professor Department of Journalism & Mass Communication, Maharshi Dayanand University, Rohtak Haryana  2. Dr. B. K. Ravi, Professor, Department of Communication, Bangalore University, New Prakisha Bhavan, Jnanabharathi Campus, Bengaluru-560056	11.07.2023  18.06.2023
4.	Ph.D. viva-voce held on	14.08.2023
5.	Shodh Ganga Declaration	10.10.2023

Ms.Niyati Chaudhary, Regd. No. 1409106(Reg. date.20.08.2014)in the faculty of Business Administration (Management) has fulfilled the IKGPTU's Ph.D. and UGC's Ph.D. guide lines for submission of the Ph.D. Thesis. At the time of pre-thesis submission, the details of the Publications and conference paper are as under:-

Publications	<p>1. Research paper "Organizational Citizenship Behaviour of Academicians: An Analytical Study of Haryana, in ISSN: 0971-1260 UGC-CARE List</p> <p>2. Research Paper " An Analytical Study of Relationship between Office Politics and Violation of Psychological Contract among Selected College Teachers in Haryana, IN ISSN ISSN: 0474-9030 UGC-CARE List" in UGC carelist</p>
Conferences	<p>1. National Conference "Impact of Perceived Organizational Politics on Job Satisfaction among Faculties Working in Private Sector" on 20 February, 2020 at JCD Memorial College. Sirsa</p> <p>2. International Conference "Workplace Politics: Ways to Succeed in an Unreliable World in ARC-2015-III" on 14-15 August, 2015 at Colombo, Sri Lanka</p>

The case was processed as per Ph.D. Regulation 2010. Following documents of Ms. Niyati Chaudhary, Regd. No. 1409106 are attached for kind information:-

Sr. No.	Particulars	Date
1.	Pre-thesis Presentation held on	17.06.2022
2.	Final Thesis Submitted on	19.08.2022
3.	Expert's evaluation reports	07.07.2023
	<p>1. Dr. Usha Arora, Professor, Haryana School of Business, Guru Jambheshwar University of Science and Technology, Hisar</p> <p>2. Dr. R C Mishra, Professor, Director School of Management Studies and Commerce Uttarakhand , Haldwani-263139,</p>	15.07.2023
4.	Ph.D. viva-voce held on	18.08.2023
5.	Shodh Ganga Declaration	29.09.2023

Ms. Laxmi Roy, Regd. No. 1309085 (Regd. date 24.12.2012) in the faculty of Business Administrative-Management has fulfilled the IKGPTU's Ph.D. Regulation-2010 and UGC's Ph.D. guide lines for submission of the Ph.D. Thesis.

At the time of pre-thesis submission, the details of the publications /conference paper are as under:-

Publications	1. Research paper "Impact of Face work as a Moderator on Culture and Behavioral Intention Towards, in ISSN: 2278-7925 UGC-CARE List (Discontinued from October -2021) 2. Research Paper "Materialism as Predictor of Purchase Intention Towards Counterfeit Products: A Conceptual Framework ISSN : 0971-1260 in UGC-CARE List" in UGC care List (Discontinued from Jan. -2020)
Conferences	1. National Conference "Moderating Influence of Face- Work on Culture and Behavioral Intention Towards Counterfeit Products" on 05-07 January, 2017. 2. International Conference "Materialism as Predictor of Purchase Intention Towards Counterfeit Products: A Conceptual Framework " on 24 August, 2018.

The case was processed as per Ph.D. Regulation 2010. The following documents of Ms. Laxmi Roy Regd. No. 1309085 are attached for kind information:-

Sr. No	Particulars	Date
1.	Pre-thesis Presentation held on	06.05.2022
2.	Final Thesis submitted on	24.06.2022
3.	Expert's evaluation reports 1. Dr. Anupama Vohra, Associate Professor, Faculty of Management Studies, University of Delhi, Delhi-110007, India. 2. Dr. Rahela Farooqi, Professor, Centre for Management Studies, Jamia Millia Islamia, Jamia Nagar, New Delhi-110025	10.05.2023 12.07.2023
4.	Ph.D. viva-voce held on	21.08.2023
5.	Shodh Ganga Declaration	10.10.2023

Ms. Neetu Singh, Regd. No. 1309204 (Regd. date 01.08.2013) in the faculty of Business Administrative-Management has fulfilled the IKGPTU's Ph.D. Regulation-2010 and UGC's Ph.D. guide lines for submission of the Ph.D. Thesis.

At the time of pre-thesis submission, the details of the publications /conference paper are as under:-

Publications	1. Exploring Consumers' Purchase Intention Towards Cosmetic products in a changing lifestyle landscape in a developing nation, ISSN: 0976-6502 UGC-Scopus List 2. A study of behaviour of female consumers towards cosmetics in Punjab: A study of market size of branded and non-branded cosmetic market" ISSN: 0022-3301 in UGC care List
Conferences	1. International Conference "A Study on the Purchase Behaviour and Costmetic Consumption Pattern among Young Females in Bathinda (Punjab)Influence of Face- Work on Culture and Behavioral Intention Towards Counterfeit Products" 2. International Conference "A study of Buying Behaviour of Females Consumers Towards Cosmetics in Punjab: A Study of Market Size of Branded and Non-Branded Cosmetic Market "

The case was processed as per Ph.D. Regulation 2010. The following documents of Ms. Neetu Singh, Regd. No. 1309204 are attached for kind information:-

Sr. No	Particulars	Date
1.	Pre-thesis Presentation held on	22.06.2021
2.	Final Thesis submitted on	22.07.2021
3.	Expert's evaluation reports 1. Prof. F. B. Singh, Professor, Dept. of Commerce, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi-221005, 2. Prof. P B Singh, Professor, M. J. P. Rohilkhand University Campus, Bareilly- 243006, Uttar Pradesh	05.07.2023 31.07.2023
4.	Ph.D. viva-voce held on	28.08.2023
5.	Shodh Ganga Declaration	09.10.2023

Ms. Jaspreet Kaur, Regd. No. 1309138 (Regd. date 24.12.2012) in the faculty of Business Administrative-Management has fulfilled the IKGPTU's Ph.D. Regulation-2010 and UGC's Ph.D. guide lines for submission of the Ph.D. Thesis.

At the time of pre-thesis submission, the details of the publications /conference paper are as under:-

Publications	1. Mobile Shopping Adoption: Insights into Attitude, Intentions and Flow Experience, ISSN: 2231-2528 UGC approved (old) list 2. Mobile Shopping: An Analysis of Extended Technology Acceptance Model of Indian Consumers, ISSN: 2231-2528 in UGC UGC approved (old) list
Conferences	1. National Conference "Predicting Intention to adopt Mobile Shopping: An Interrupted Model of Acceptance and Flew Theory" 2. International Conference "Mobile Shopping Adoption by Indian Consumers and an examination of Extended Technology Acceptance Model"

The case was processed as per Ph.D. Regulation 2010. The following documents of Ms. Jaspreet Kaur, Regd. No. 1309138 are attached for kind information:-

Sr. No	Particulars	Date
1.	Pre-thesis Presentation held on	06.06.2022
2.	Final Thesis submitted on	22.07.2021
3.	Expert's evaluation reports 1. Dr. Gurjeet Kaur, Professor, Department of Commerce, Jammu University, Jammu 2. Dr. Ibohal Meitei, Professor, Manipur Institute of Management Studies, Manipur University, Manipur	13.12.2021 05.08.2023
4.	Ph.D. viva-voce held on	31.08.2023
5.	Shodh Ganga Declaration	10.10.2023

Mr. Aman Bahri, Regd. No.1409113 (Regd.No. date.20.08.2014) in the faculty of Business Administration (Management) has fulfilled the IKGPTU's Ph.D.Regulation-2010 and UGC's Ph.D. guide lines for submission of the Ph.D. Thesis. At the time of pre-thesis submission, the details of the Publications and conference paper are as under:-

Publications	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Research paper "THE CONSTRUCT VALIDITY OF BANK'S CORPORATE REPUTATION : CONFIRMATORY FACTOR ANALYSIS APPROACH:SHODH SARITA AN INTERNATIONAL BILINGUAL PEER REVIEWED REFEREED RESEARCH JOURNAL ISSN - 2348-2397, UGC Care list -January-March, 2021.</li> <li>2. Research Paper "Structural Equation Modeling Approach to Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) Activities of Private Sector Banks and Public Sector Banks : Wesleyan Journal of Research (ISSN: 0975-1386 ), March 2021, UGC Care list.</li> </ol>
Conferences	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Impact of corporate social responsibility (CSR) activities on financial performance of banks using EFA and CFA.</li> <li>2. Impact of financial Performance on CSR practices of Banks: A case of selected Banks in India.</li> </ol>

The case was processed as per Ph.D. Regulation 2010.

Sr. No.	Particulars	Date
1.	Pre-thesis Presentation held on	18.11.2022
2.	Final Thesis Submitted on	23.12.2022
3.	Expert's evaluation reports	24.07.2023
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Dr. M.L. Vasita , Associate Professor, Management Marketing ,Management ,HRM.University of Rajashtan ,JLN, Marg, Jaipur</li> <li>2. Dr. Subash Chand, Professor, ManagementMarketing, Kurukshetra University, Thanesar, Haryana</li> </ol>	31.07.2023
4.	Ph.D. viva-voce held on	04.09.2023
5.	Shodh Ganga Declaration	05.09.2023

Ms. Kirtika Sharma, Regd. No.1309135 (Regd. Date 24.12.2012) in the faculty of Business Administration (Management) has fulfilled the IKGPTU's Ph.D.Regulation-2010 and UGC's Ph.D. guide lines for submission of the Ph.D. Thesis. At the time of pre-thesis submission, the details of the Publications and conference paper are as under:-

Publications	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Research paper "Intangible assets reporting practices: A comparative analysis of Indian and Global companies" Think India Journal ISSN: 0971-1260), (Discontinued from Jan.2020)</li> <li>2. Research Paper "Intangible assets: Reporting practices and hidden value measurement: Wesleyan The research journal of social sciences ISSN: 0025-1348(UGC Approved (Old) List of Journals)</li> </ol>
Conferences	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Role of Women in Indian Economic Development in the 21<sup>st</sup> Century .May 2023.</li> <li>2. Environmental reporting Practices: A Companies February 2023.</li> </ol>

The case was processed as per Ph.D. Regulation 2010

Sr. No.	Particulars	Date
1.	Pre-thesis Presentation held on	14.12.2020
2.	Final Thesis Submitted on	03.03.2021
3.	Expert's evaluation Reports	04.06.2022
	1. Dr. Mahesh Chand Garg, Professor, Finance, Guru Jambheshwar University, Hisar.	14.06.2023
	2. Dr. Ravi Inder Singh, Professor, Deptt. of Management Finance.	
4.	Compliance reports as per comments of expert (if any)	.....
5.	Ph.D. viva-voce held on	18.09.2023
6.	Shodh Ganga Declaration	09.10.2023

Ms. Madhuri Aggarwal, Regd. No.1209043 (Reg.No. date 13.02.2018) in the faculty of Business Administrative(Management) has fulfilled the IKGPTU's Ph.D.Regulations 2016

and UGC's Ph.D.guide lines for submission of the Ph.D. Thesis.

At the time of pre-thesis submission, the details of the publications /conference papers are as under:

Publications	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Research paper A Impact Assessment Of Nep On Culinary Skills Of Hotel Management Graduates Journal of Positive School Psychology ISSN 2717-7564 Scopus Vol. 6 No. 2 (2022)</li> <li>2. Research Paper Role of Technical Intuitions towards entrepreneurship DevelopmentJournal of Management &amp; Entrepreneurship ISSN 2229-5348 UGC Carelist. April-June 2022.</li> </ol>
Conferences	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Participated and presented Paper in International Conference On "Global Issues in Management GIM 2019" organized by University Business School, Panjab UNIVERSITY, Chandigarh</li> <li>2. Participated and presented paper in 2nd International Conference on "Hospitality and Tourism" organized by GNA University on 27th April, 2019</li> </ol> <p>(1) Participated and presented paper in "International virtual Conference on Covid-19: Challenges and Opportunities" organized by the Dr. BhimraoAmbedkar University, Agar and Howard University, Washington, DC., USA( 14th &amp; 15th May, 2020)</p> <p>(2)Attended 19th CTE Annual State Conference &amp; National Seminar on "Contemporary Issues in Education" organized by RayatBahra University on 23rd April 2019</p>

The case was processed as per Ph.D. Regulation 2010.Following documents of Ms. MadhuriAggarwal, Regd. No. 1209043are attached for kind information:-

Sr. No.	Particulars	Date
1.	Pre-thesis Presentation held on	18.10.2022
2.	Final Thesis Submitted on	03.01.2023
3.	Expert's evaluation reports Dr. J.S Saini, Professor, NITTTTER, Chandigarh Dr. Mahesh Garg, Professor, Management, Guru Jambheshwar University,	10.06.2023 05.09.2023
4.	Ph.D. viva-voce held on	25.09.2023
5.	Shodh Ganga Declaration	20.10.2023

Ms. Maneet Kaur Osahan, Regd. No. 1309215 (Regd. date 01.08.2013) in the faculty of Business Administrative -Management has fulfilled the IKGPTU's Ph.D. Regulation-2010 and UGC's Ph.D. guide lines for submission of the Ph.D. Thesis.

At the time of pre-thesis submission, the details of the publications /conference paper are as under:-

Publications	<p>1. Green Lifestyle Dimensions and Cultural Orientation of the Users of Green Product: A Conceptual Analysis, ISSN: 0972-9259</p> <p>2. Unravelling The Personality Traits Moderated by Locus of Control of Green Products:A Conceptual Analysis" ISSN: 0976-495X(Print), ISSN: 2221-5763(online)</p> <p>At the time of pre thesis submission Two papers were showing in UGC approved list. But as on now the paper searched were not found in any of neither in UGC Care List, in the UGC approved list nor in UGC cloned list.</p>
Conferences	<p>1. International Conference "Facilitating and Inheriting Facts Influencing Purchase Intention of Green Products"</p> <p>2. International Conference "Jurying Green- Working Towards Recycled Packaging by Indian Industries"</p>

The case was processed as per Ph.D. Regulation 2010.The following documents of Ms. Maneet Kaur Osahan, Regd. No. 1309215 are attached for kind information:-

Sr. No	Particulars	Date
1.	Pre-thesis Presentation held on	22.05.2020
2.	Final Thesis submitted on	08.11.2020
3.	Expert's evaluation reports 1. Dr. AnupamaNarula, Professor, University of Delhi 2.Dr. RahelaFarooqi, Professor, Center for Management, Delhi	10.04.2022 07.08.2023
4.	Ph.D. viva-voce held on	27.09.2023
5.	Shodh Ganga Declaration	12.10.2023

Ms. Anupreet Kaur, Regd. No. 1509071 (Regd.No. date.24.08.2015) in the faculty of Business Administration (Management) has fulfilled the IKGPTU's Ph.D.Regulation-2010 and UGC's Ph.D. guide lines for submission of the Ph.D. Thesis.

At the time of pre-thesis submission, the details of the Publications and conference paper are as under:-

Publications	<p>1. Research paper "Perception of Faculty Members Regarding the Role of Leadership in the Implementation of TQM Practices in Selected Private Universities: An Empirical Study Wesleyan Journal of Research ISSN 0975-1386 August 2020 in UGC Care list (Discontinued from Jan.-2023)</p> <p>2. Research Paper "ASSESSING EMPLOYEES' PARTICIPATION IN TQM PRACTICES IN PRIVATE UNIVERSITIES AROUND CHANDIGARH: AN EMPERICAL STUDY IN International Journal of Mechanical and Production Engineering Research and Development (IJMPERD)ISSN NO 2249-6890, June 2020 in UGC Scopus list</p>
Conferences	<p>1. Assessing Employee Participation in PQM Practice in Private Universities AromdChandigarh : An Empirical Study " on 26th &amp; 27th August 2020.</p> <p>2. Perception &amp; Faculty Members regarding the role of leadership in the Implementation by TQM Practices in Private Universities. 26th &amp; 27th August 2020.</p>

The case was processed as per Ph.D. Regulation 2010. Following documents of Ms. Anupreet Kaur, Regd. No. 1509071 are attached for kind information:-

Sr. No.	Particulars	Date
1.	Pre-thesis Presentation held on	18.06.2021
2.	Final Thesis Submitted on	26.08.2021
3.	Expert's evaluation reports	02.06.2022
	1. Dr. D.P. Goyal, Professor, Information Management, Indian /institute of Management Shillong, India.	
	2. Dr. AK Vashisht, Professor, Accounting and Finance, UBS, Panjab University, Chandigarh	02.08.2023
4.	Ph.D. viva-voce held on	29.09.2023
5.	Shodh Ganga Declaration	29.09.2023

Mr. Inderjeet Singh Kang, Regd. No.1109103 (Regd. Date 05.08.2011) in the faculty of Business Administration (Management) has fulfilled the IKGPTU's Ph.D.Regulation-2010 and UGC's Ph.D. guide lines for submission of the Ph.D. Thesis. At the time of pre-thesis submission, the details of the Publications paper are as under:-

Publications	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Research paper "Resistance to Change: What the Organisations (ISSN:2250-348X), UGC Care List, in the UGC approved list nor in UGC cloned list.</li> <li>2. Research Paper "HR Issue in Supply Chain Management(ISSN:2250-348X) UGC Care List, in the UGC approved list nor in UGC cloned list.</li> </ol>
--------------	---

The case was processed as per Ph.D. Regulation 2010.

Sr. No.	Particulars	Date
1.	Pre-thesis Presentation held on	28.06.2019
2.	Final Thesis Submitted on	30.07.2019
3.	Expert's evaluation Reports	03.10.2020
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Dr. Shyam Lal Kaushal , H.P. University Business School Shimla</li> <li>2. Dr. Zhenzhong Ma, Accociate Professor, Ph.D. Odette School of Business University of Windsor Ontario, Canada.</li> </ol>	02.07.2021
4.	Compliance reports as per comments of expert (if any)	.....
5.	Ph.D. viva-voce held on	09.10.2023
6.	Shodh Ganga Declaration	09.10.2023

Mr. Lovedeep Singh Sidhu, Regd. No. 1809003 (Regd. date 24.07.2018) in the faculty of Business Administrative (Management) has fulfilled the IKGPTU's Ph.D. Regulations 2016 and UGC's Ph.D. guide lines for submission of the Ph.D. Thesis.

At the time of pre-thesis submission, the details of the publications /conference papers are as under:

Publications	1. THE IMPACT OF SOCIAL MEDIA ON PRE-PURCHASE OF PLURALS ISSN: 0972-2629 In ABDC (2021) 2. INFLUENCE OF INSTAGRAM ADVERTISING ON DECISION MAKING PROCESS OF INDIAN EXHO ISSN 1681-8997 ABDC (2021)
Conferences	1. INVESTIGATING THE INFLUENCE SOCIAL MEDIA INFLUENCES ON CONSUMER DECISION MAKING PROCESS OF PLURALS AND MILLENNIAL" in GIAN JYOTI INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY, MOHALI 2. INVESTIGATION OF EFFECT OF ELECTRONIC WORD OF MOUTH ON CONSUMER DECISION MAKING PROCESS OF PLURALS ANS MILLENNIAL" organized by DR. VITHALRAO VIKHE PATIL FOUNDATIONS INSTITUTE OF BUSINESS MANAGEMENT & RURAL DEVELOPMENT MAHARASHTRA

The case was processed as per Ph.D. Regulation 2010. Following documents of Mr. Lovedeep Singh Sidhu, Regd. No. 1809003 are attached for kind information:-

Sr. No	Particulars	Date
1.	Pre-thesis Presentation held on	18.10.2022
2.	Final Thesis Submitted on	03.01.2023
3.	Expert's evaluation reports  Prof. Dr. Kulbushan Chandel, Professor, Himachal Pradesh University Dr. Surjit Singh, Associate Professor, Sri Guru Gobind Singh College, Chandigarh	23.06.2023  20.07.2023
4.	Ph.D. viva-voce held on	25.09.2023
5.	Shodh Ganga Declaration	20.10.2023

Ms. Komal Soni, Regd. No. 1409115 (Regd. date 20.08.2014) in the faculty of Business Administrative-Management has fulfilled the IKGPTU's Ph.D. Regulation-2010 and UGC's Ph.D. guide lines for submission of the Ph.D. Thesis.

At the time of pre-thesis submission, the details of the publications /conference paper are as under:-

Publications	1. ONLINE SHOPPING BEHAVIOUR OF STUDENTS IN PUNJAB AND CHANDIGARH- A STUDY ON THE CONSUMPTION PATTERN, ISSN: 0005-8807 UGC Care List (discontinued from April-2022) 2. ONLINE SHOPPING BEHAVIOUR OF STUDENTS- A STUDY OF HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTES IN PUNJAB AND CHANDIGARH" ISSN: 2349-5138 in UGC UGC approved (old) list
Conferences	1. International Conference "ONLINE SHOPPING BEHAVIOUR OF STUDENTS IN PUNJAB & CHANDIGARH- A STUDY OF THE CONSUMPTION PATTERN" 2. International Conference "ONLINE SHOPPING BEHAVIOUR OF STUDENTS- A STUDY OF HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTES IN PUNJAB AND CHANDIGARH "

The case was processed as per Ph.D. Regulation 2010. The following documents of Ms. Komal Soni, Regd. No. 1409115 are attached for kind information:-

Sr. No	Particulars	Date
1.	Pre-thesis Presentation held on	06.06.2022
2.	Final Thesis submitted on	22.07.2021
3.	Expert's evaluation reports 1. Dr. Usha Arora, Professor, Haryana School of Business, Guru Jambheshwar University of Science and Technology, Hisar 2. Dr. Shafali Nagpal, Professor, BPS Mahila Vishwavidyalaya	13.08.2023 28.08.2023
4.	Ph.D. viva-voce held on	10.10.2023
5.	Shodh Ganga Declaration	10.10.2023

Mr. Rishi Kesh, Regd. No. 1509052 (Regd.date.24.08.2015) in the faculty of Business Administration (Management) has fulfilled the IKGPTU's Ph.D.Regulation-2010 and UGC's Ph.D. guide lines for submission of the Ph.D. Thesis. At the time of pre-thesis submission, the details of the Publications and conference paper are as under:-

Publications	1.Research paper "Intellectual Capital Disclosure: Concept and Practices:RESEARCH REVIEW International Journal of Multidisciplinary ISSN: 2455-3085 (Online) February 2019,UGC UGC approved (old) list 2.Research Paper "AN EVALUATION OF INTELLECTUAL CAPITAL DISCLOSURES IN ANNUAL REPORTS OF SELECTED COMPANIES PIMT Journal of ResearchISSN No: 2278-7925,July to December 2019,discontinued from October 2021.
Conferences	1. Usefulness of Intellectual Capital Disclosure: Perception of Investors &Brokers : on 21th February ,2020 2.Intellectual Capital Disclosure Practices: A New Paradigm in Financial Reporting: On 24 <sup>th</sup> February, 2017.

The case was processed as per Ph.D. Regulation 2010.Following documents ofMr. Rishi Kesh, Regd. No. 1509052 are attached for kind information:-

Sr.No.	Particulars	Date
1.	Pre-thesis Presentation held on	24.07.2020
2.	Final Thesis Submitted on	22.10.2020
3.	Expert's evaluation reports  1. Dr Anil Kumar Mittal, University School of Management, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra  2. Dr. Kulbushan Chandel , Professor,Department ofCommerce, Himachal Pradesh Technical University,Gandhi Chowk, Hamirpur , HP	15.10.2022  11.07.2023
4.	Ph.D. viva-voce held on	12.10.2023
5.	Shodh Ganga Declaration	12.10.2023

Mr. Deepak Jain, Regd. No.1609004 (Regd. Date 19.01.2016) in the faculty of Business Administration (Management) has fulfilled the IKGPTU's Ph.D.Regulation-2010 And UGC's Ph.D. guide lines for Submission of the Ph.D. Thesis. At the time of pre-thesis Submission, the details of the Publications and conference paper are as under:-

Publications	1. Research paper "AN ANALYSIS OF PUBLIC DISCLOSURE OF TECHNICAL UNIVERSITIES IN INDIA" AADHUNIK SAHITYA, ISSN 2277-7083,DEC2021-UGC carelist 2. Research Paper "AN EMPIRIAL INVESTIGATION OF INDIAN TECHNICAL UNIVERSITIES DISCLOSURES ON THE BASIS OF SELECTED PARAMETERS" AADHUNIK SAHITYA, MAR 2022 -ISSN 2277-7083 UGC carelist
Conferences	1. AN ANALYSIS OF PUBLIC DISCLOSURES OF TECHNICAL UNIVERSITIES IN INDIA in: organized by Department of Economics and Commerce on July 29, 2021. 2. An Empirical Investigation of Indian Technical Universities Disclosures on the Basis of Selected Parameters: during the National Conference on Management Practices and Sustainable Strategies held on 18th and 19th of January, 2022.

The case was processed as per Ph.D. Regulation 2010.

Sr. No.	Particulars	Date
1.	Pre-thesis Presentation held on	09.09.2022
2.	Final Thesis Submitted on	07.12.2022
3.	Expert's evaluation reports  1 Dr. Supran Kumar Sharma, Associate professor, Shri Mata Vaishno Devi University, Kakryal-Katra.  2. Dr. Gurdeep Singh Batra, Professor of Management, Dean Academics Punjabi University, Patiala.	05.08.2023  05.06.2023
5.	Ph.D. viva-voce held on	13.10.2023
6.	Shodh Ganga Declaration	13.10.2023

Mr. Ajay Kumar Dang, Regd. No.1309100 (Regd. Date 24.12.2012) in the faculty of Business Administration (Management) has fulfilled the IKGPTU's Ph.D.Regulation-2010 And UGC's Ph.D. guide lines for Submission of the Ph.D. Thesis. At the time of pre-thesis Submission, the details of the Publications and conference paper are as under:-

Publications	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Two Research Papers:1 Research Review International Journal of Multidisciplinary, ISSN: 2455-3085(UGC Approved (Old) List of Journals).</li> <li>2. PIMT Journal of Research, ISSN: 2278-7925 (Discontinued from Oct.2021)</li> </ol>
Conferences	<p>Presented her research work at two National conferences i.e:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. International Conference on "A Study to determine the Role of Social Media Marketing for the Awareness of herbal Products in rural India" ICRC at Central University, Jammu in March, 2019</li> <li>2. National National Conference on "Role of Social Media in Making Purchase Decisions for Herbal Products in Rural India" PIMT MandiGobindgarh (Khanna) in November, 2019</li> </ol>

The case was processed as per Ph.D. Regulation 2010.

Sr. No.	Particulars	Date
1.	Pre-thesis Presentation held on	12.06.2020
2.	Final Thesis Submitted on	02.11.2020
3.	Expert's evaluation reports <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Dr. V Shekhar, Professor, Department of Business Management, Osmania University, Hyderabad (Telangana)</li> <li>2. Dr. Mahesh Chand Garg Professor, Haryana, Business School, Guru Jambheshwar University, Hisar (Haryana)</li> </ol>	13.08.2023  29.08.2023
5.	Ph.D. viva-voce held on	20.10.2023
6.	Shodh Ganga Declaration	20.10.2023

Ms. Savita, Regd. No. 1309216 (Regd. date 01.08.2013) in the faculty of Business Administrative-Management has fulfilled the IKGPTU's Ph.D. Regulation-2010 and UGC's Ph.D. guide lines for submission of the Ph.D. Thesis.

At the time of pre-thesis submission, the details of the publications /conference paper are as under:-

Publications	<p>1. A Study of consumer's perceptions towards service quality and satisfaction in case of online shopping, ISSN: 0022-3301 At present this paper show in UGC Cloned Journal</p> <p>2. Customer Perception, Awareness and Satisfaction Towards Online Shopping – A Review Study" ISSN: 0022-3301 At present this paper show in UGC Cloned Journal</p> <p>3. CUSTOMER SATISFACTION AND LOYALTY TOWARDS ONLINE SHOPPING A STUDY IN LUDHIANA ISSN: 1567-214x in UGC Scopus Preview</p> <p>4. A STUDY OF INTERRELATION OF SERVICE QUALITY, CUSTOMER STISFACTION AND CUSTOMER LOYALTY IN CASE OF ONLINE SHOPPING ISSN:1567-214x in UGC Scopus Preview</p>
Conferences	<p>1. National Conference "Impact of service quality dimension on consumer satisfaction: An empirical study of online shopping with reference to Jalandhar and Ludhiana"</p> <p>2. National Conference "Concept of Service Quality in Online Shopping: A study of E-S-QUAL"</p>

The case was processed as per Ph.D. Regulation 2010. The following documents of Ms. Savita, Regd. No. 1309216 are attached for kind information:-

Sr. No	Particulars	Date
1.	Pre-thesis Presentation held on	06.06.2022
2.	Final Thesis submitted on	22.07.2021
3.	Expert's evaluation reports	
	1. Dr. Supran Kumar Sharma, Professor, Dean - Faculty of Management, Vashnoo Devi, Jammu	20.07.2023
	2. Dr. Ramesh Chander, Professor University school of Management, Kurukshetra	25.07.2023
4.	Ph.D. viva-voce held on	20.10.2023
5.	Shodh Ganga Declaration	20.10.2023

In the light of decision of 30<sup>th</sup> Academic Council held on 06.02.2008 and MOM of Board of

Ms. Parul Singla, Regd. No. 1309218 (Regd. date 01.08.2013) in the faculty of Business Administrative - Management has fulfilled the IKGPTU's Ph.D. Regulation-2010 and UGC's Ph.D. guide lines for submission of the Ph.D. Thesis.

At the time of pre-thesis submission, the details of the publications /conference paper are as under:-

Publications	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Personal Care Products: A study of Influence of Demographic Profiles on Women Consumers Brand Consciousness, ISSN: 2455-3085 At present this paper show in UGC Cloned Journal</li> <li>2. A Study on Impact of Demographic Factors on Buying Behaviour of Women Regarding Personal Care Products" ISSN: 2277-7067At present this paper show in UGC Cloned Journal</li> </ol>
Conferences	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. International Conference "Impact of promotional Mix Strategies on Buying Behavior of Women Towards Personal Garments"</li> <li>2. International Conference "Women Buying Behavior towards Personal Care Products"</li> </ol>

The case was processed as per Ph.D. Regulation 2010. The following documents of Ms. ParulSingla, Regd. No. 1309218 are attached for kind information:-

Sr. No	Particulars	Date
1.	Pre-thesis Presentation held on	06.06.2022
2.	Final Thesis submitted on	22.07.2021
3.	Expert's evaluation reports <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Dr. B BGoyal, Professor, University Business School, Chandigarh</li> <li>2. Dr. R.K Lodhwal, Professor, University Varanasi, Banaras</li> </ol>	20.07.2023 22.08.2023
4.	Ph.D. viva-voce held on	23.10.2023
5.	Shodh Ganga Declaration	23.10.2023

Ms. Ramandeep Kaur Sidhu, Regd. No. 1409112(Regd. date 20.08.2014) in the faculty of Business Administrative-Management has fulfilled the IKGPTU's Ph.D. Regulation-2010 and UGC's Ph.D. guide lines for submission of the Ph.D. Thesis.

At the time of pre-thesis submission, the details of the publications /conference paper are as under:-

Publications	1. Individual Factors Affecting Work-Life Balance of Banking Sector Employees- An Empirical Analysis, ISSN: 2394-3114 UGC Care List (discontinued from April-2020) 2. An Empirical Analysis of Societal Factors Affecting Work-Life Balance of Banking Sector Employees, ISSN: 0337-743X in UGC Care List (discontinued from July-2021)
Conferences	1. National Conference "Recent Trends & Development in Management & Information Technology" 2. International Conference "Business Ethics and Corporate Governance"

The case was processed as per Ph.D. Regulation 2010. The following documents of Ms. Ramandeep Kaur Sidhu, Regd. No. 1409112 are attached for kind information:-

Sr. No	Particulars	Date
1.	Pre-thesis Presentation held on	06.06.2022
2.	Final Thesis submitted on	22.07.2021
3.	Expert's evaluation reports 1. Dr. Gurjeet Kaur, Professor, Department of Commerce, Jammu University, Jammu 2. Dr. Ibohal Meitei, Professor, Manipur Institute of Management Studies, Manipur University, Manipur	13.12.2021 05.08.2023
4.	Ph.D. viva-voce held on	31.08.2023
5.	Shodh Ganga Declaration	10.10.2023

Mr. Rajeev Kumar, Regd. No. 1409076 (Regd. Date 05.09.2014) in the faculty of Business Administration (Management) has fulfilled the IKGPTU's Ph.D.Regulation-2010 And UGC's Ph.D. guide lines for Submission of the Ph.D. Thesis. At the time of pre-thesis Submission, the details of the Publications and conference paper are as under:-

Publications	Two Research Papers: 1.Cultural and Social Values associated with Drug Abuse among Youth, JuniKhyat ISSN: 2278-4632 UGC Care list. 2.Drug Rehabilitation Decision impacted by Social Marketing Campaign DogoRansang Research Journal, ISSN: 2347-7180 (Discontinued from July.2023)
Conferences	Presented her research work at two National conferences i.e:  1. International Conference on "Impact of Social Media on India Society "in March, 2016 2. National National Conference on "Achieving Success In Management By Self-Development Through Spiritualism And RajayogaMeditation :A case study of some Selected Organizations". June 2015.

The case was processed as per Ph.D. Regulation 2010.

Sr. No.	Particulars	Date
1.	Pre-thesis Presentation held on	25.05.2022
2.	Final Thesis Submitted on	30.06.2022
3.	Expert's evaluation reports 1.Dr. Ajay Dwivedi,Professor,MBA (Finance and Control), VBS Purvanchal University, Jaunpur (UP). 2. Dr. PavneshKumar,Professor and Head, Management, Sciences, Department of Management Sciences, Mahatama Gandhi Central University Motilal Bihar.	13.08.2023  29.08.2023
5.	Ph.D. viva-voce held on	26.10.2023
6.	Shodh Ganga Declaration	26.10.2023

Ms. Shweta Sharma, Regd. No. 1509014. (Regd. Date 12.24.2014) in the faculty of Business Administration (Management) has fulfilled the IKGPTU's Ph.D.Regulation-2010 and UGC's Ph.D. guide lines for submission of the Ph.D. Thesis. At the time of pre-thesis submission, the details of the Publications and conference paper are as under:-

Publications	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Research paper "Effect of Demographic Variables and type of Banks on Knowledge Management Practices" (ISSN:1308-5581),UGC Scopus Source List</li> <li>2. Research Paper "A Comparative Study of Effectiveness of KM Practices between public and private Sector Bank " (ISSN:1746-1278) UGC Scopus Source List.</li> </ol>
Conferences	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Effect of Demographic Variables and Type of Banks on Knowledge Management Practices. (May 2022)</li> <li>2. A Theoretical Exploration of Role of IT in Knowledge System: A case study of Indian Banks. (June 2022)</li> </ol>

The case was processed as per Ph.D. Regulation 2010.

Sr. No.	Particulars	Date
1.	Pre-thesis Presentation held on	02.12.2022
2.	Final Thesis Submitted on	22.12.2022
3.	Expert's evaluation Reports <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Dr. Mohinder Chand, Professor and Dean,Central University of Himachal Pardesh ,Dharmshala.</li> <li>2. Dr. Harbhajan Bansal,Professor,Guru Jambheshwar University of Science and Technology, Hisar.</li> </ol>	28.09.2023  07.10.2023
4.	Ph.D. viva-voce held on	27.10.2023
5.	Shodh Ganga Declaration	27.10.2023

Mr. Hardeep Singh , S/o Sh. Harpal Singh Regd No. 1506002, (Redg date 24.12.2014) in the faculty of Engineering and Technology (Mechanical Engineering) has fulfilled the IKGPTU's Ph.D and UGC's Ph.D guide lines for submission of the Ph.D Thesis.

At the time of pre-thesis submission, the details of the Publications/conference paper are as under:-

Publications	1. Research paper “Parametric optimization of MRR & TWR of the A16061/SiC MMCs processed during die-sinking EDM using different electrodes” Material today proceedings 2214-7853/2021 published in 2022. (Found in Scopus) 2. Research Paper “Comparative performance of copper, graphite, brass and aluminium /graphite based different tool electrodes for optimizing the material removal rate during die-sinking EDM of stir-casted, A16061/SiCMMCs for sustainable manufacturing and energy applications, Journal of Green Engineering, published in January 2021 (Found in Scopus)
Conferences	1. National conference on “ Recent Developments in Engineering & Technology (RDET-2017) held on 10.3.2017 at Gurukul Vidyapeeth Institute of Engg & Technology, Banur, Patiala(Punjb)(published paper on Computational heat transfer analysis on michrochannel heat sink with rectangular and rectangle with semicircular manifold arrangements) 2. National conference on “ Recent Developments in Engineering & Technology (RDET-2017) held on 10.3.2017 at Gurukul Vidyapeeth Institute of Engg & Technology, Banur, Patiala(Punjb). (published paper on Electric discharge machining of aluminium metal matrix composite A review)

The case was processed as per Ph.D Regulation 2010.

Sr. No.	Particulars	Date
1.	Pre-thesis presentation held on	27.06.2022
2.	Final Thesis submitted on	30.06.2022
3.	Details of evaluation: 1. Dr. Anish Sachdeva, Professor, NIT, Jalandhar 2. Dr. RK Garg, Professor, NIT, Jalandhar	01.07.2023 03.07.2023
4.	Ph.D viva-voce held on	25.08.2023
5.	ShodhGanga Declaration	17.10.2023

Mr. Ashwani, S/o Sh.Shyam Lal Regd No. 1306006 ( Regd date 24.12.2012) in the faculty of Mechanical Engineering has fulfilled the IKGPTU's Ph.D and UGC's Ph.D guide lines for submission of the Ph.D Thesis. At the time of pre-thesis submission, the details of the publications and conference paper are as under:-

Publications	<p>1. Research paper "Influence of Machining Attributes in Refining Overall Equipment Effectiveness" published in the year 2019, found in Scopus UGC carelist Group II of "International Journal of Innovative Technology and Exploring Engineering " ISSN: 2278-3075.</p> <p>2. Research Paper " Effectiveness Improvement in Manufacturing Industry; Trilogy Study and Open Innovation Dynamics" published in the year 2021, found in Scopus UGC cartelist Group II of "Journal of Open Innovation Technology, Market, and Complexity" ISSN: 2199-8531.</p>
Conferences	<p>1. International Conference on Advanced Materials Behaviour &amp; Characterization, paper entitled "Effectiveness improvement by application of lean tool in an industry" organized by Mattest Research Academy, Chennai on 20 July, 2020.</p> <p>2. International Conference on Advanced Materials Behaviour &amp; Characterization, paper entitled " Machining of superalloys" organized by Mattest Research Academy, Chennai on 20 July, 2020.</p>

The case was processed as per Ph.D Regulation 2010.

Sr. No	Particulars	Date
1.	Pre-thesis presentation held on	30.04.2021
2.	Final Thesis Submitted on	25.06.2021
3.	Details of Evaluation reports 1. Dr. Krishnara Vijayan, Professor, PSG College of tech., Avinashird, Tamil Nadu  2.Dr. Sanjeev Kumar,Professor and Head, PEC, Chandigarh	14.12.2022  25.07.2023
4.	Compliance report as per comments of experts (if any)	25.08.2023
5.	Ph.D viva-voce held on	25.08.2023
6.	ShodhGanga Declaration	19.10.2023

Mr. Gagan Kumar, S/o Sh. Rakesh Kumar Regd No. 1503003 (Regd date 24.12.2014) in the faculty of Engineering & Technology Computer Science & Engineering) has fulfilled the IKGPTU's Ph.D. Regulation 2010 and UGC's Ph.D. guide lines for submission of the Ph.D. Thesis. At the time of pre-thesis submission, the details of the publications /conference paper are as under: -

Publications	1. Research paper "A Novel Approach For Test Data Generation" in UGC care list Group I of "Tact Journal On Soft Computing, ISSN: 2229,6956 published in the year 2022. 2. Research Paper "Automatic Test Data Generation for Basis Path Testing" in Web of Sciences UGC care list Group II of "Indian Journal of Science & Technology" ISSN: 0974-6846 / 0974-5645 published in the year 2022.
Conferences	1. 3rd International Conference on Emerging Trends in Engineering and Management: Issues & Prospects (June 24, 2022) entitled "Systematic literature Review in Software Test data Generator Origination by Lyallpur Khalsa College Technical Campus, Jalandhar Cantt. 2. International Conference on Communication, Information & Computing Technology entitled "Computer Forensics: An Analysis on window & Unix from data recovery perspective Origination by Global Institutes, Amritsar.

The case was processed as per Ph.D. Regulation 2010.

Sr. No.	Particulars	Date
1.	Pre-thesis Presentation held on	26.12.2022
2.	Final Thesis submitted on	21.01.2023
3.	Details of Evaluation reports: Dr. Vinod Sharma, Professor, Dept. of Computer Sci & IT, University of Jammu 180006. 2. Dr. Satish Chand, Professor, School of Computer & Systems Science Jawaharlal Nehru University.	02.08.2023  13.07.2023
4.	Ph.D. viva-voce held on	30.08.2023
5.	ShodhGanga Declaration	30.08.2023

Mr. Harkamaldeep Singh, S/o Sh. Mohinder Singh, Regd No. 1404012 (Redg date 20.08.2014) in the faculty of Engineering & Technology (Electrical Engineering) has fulfilled the IKGPTU's Ph.D and UGC's Ph.D guide lines for submission of the Ph.D Thesis.

At the time of pre-thesis submission, the details of the Publications /conference paper are as under:-

Publications	<p>1. Research paper "Aging Assessment of power transformer insulation oil using hybrid meta-heuristic trained artificial neural network found in UGC Carelist, in International Journal of Engineering and Advanced Technology(IJEAT), ISSN: 2249-8958 published in 2019.</p> <p>2. Research Paper " Aging Assessment of Power Transformer Insulation Oil Using Improved Colliding Bodies Optimization-based Hybrid Classifier", Journal Name : International Journal of Electrical Engineering and Technology (IJEET)published in the year 2021. At present, Journal coverage period is upto 2020.</p>
Conferences	<p>1. Paper presented titled as "Experimental Analysis on Aging Evaluation of Transformer oil via Data Collection" in Three days Springer sponsored International conference on Modern Electronics Devices and Communication Systems (MEDCOM 2021) held on 29-31<sup>st</sup> Oct 2021 organized by Deptt of ECE, Greater Noida, (UP).</p> <p>2. Participated in the International E-conference on Multidisciplinary Research Towards Sustainable Development organized by Indian Academicians and Researchers Association held on 03.10.2021.</p>

The case was processed as per Ph.D Regulation 2010.

Sr. No.	Particulars	Date
1.	Pre-thesis presentation held on	07.07.2021
2.	Final Thesis submitted on	04.10.2021
3.	Details of evaluation reports are: 1. Dr. Jagdish Kumar, Professor & Head, PEC, Chandigarh	18.10.2022
	2. Dr. Ashwani Kumar, NIT, Kurukshetra	03.07.2023
4.	Compliance report as per the comments of experts (if any)	27.07.2023
5.	Ph.D viva-voce held on	04.09.2023
6.	ShodhGanga Declaration	18.10.2023

Mr. Puneet Bansal, S/O Sh. Rameshwar Dass Bansal Regd No. 1505022 ( Regd date 24.08.2015 ) in the faculty Engineering Technology (Electronics and Communication Engineering) has fulfilled the IKGPTU's Ph.D and UGC's Ph.D guide lines for submission of the Ph.D Thesis.

At the time of pre-thesis submission, the details of the publications and conference paper are as under:-

Publications	1. Research paper "Optimal High Pass FIR Filter Based on Adaptive Systematic Cuckoo Search Algorithm" published in the year 2022, found in Scopus UGC carelist Group II of "CYBERNETICS AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGIES" ISSN:1314-4081. 2. Research Paper " Lightning Attachment Procedure Optimization Based Optimal Fir Fractional-Order Digital Differentiator" published in the year 2022, found in Scopus UGC cartelist Group II of "International Journal of Computer Networks & Communications" ISSN: 0974-9322.
Conferences	1. International Conference on Advances in Materials and Manufacturing Technology (AMMT-2022) on the titled " Design of Enhanced Magnitude and Phase Response FIR Fractional-order Digital Differentiator using Lightning Attachment Procedure Optimization Algorithm" on 6th -7th October 2022. 2. IEEE The Thirteenth International Conference On Computing, Communication And Networking Technologies on the titled " Optimal Design of Digital FIR Band Pass Filter using Lightning Attachment Procedure Optimization Algorithm" on 03rd -05th March 2022.

The case was processed as per Ph.D Regulation 2010.

Sr. No	Particulars	Date
1.	Pre-thesis presentation held on	23.12.2022
2.	Final Thesis Submitted on	26.12.2022
3.	Details of Evaluation reports Prof. (Dr.) Anju Gupta, Professor, J C Bose University of Science & Technology, YMCA Faridabad Haryana, India	21.06.2023
	Prof.(Dr.) Sathans Suhag, Dean, Academic & Professor, National Institute of Technology, Kurukshetra, Haryana, India	02.08.2023
4.	Ph.D viva-voce held on	04.09.2023
5.	ShodhGanga Declaration	17.10.2023

Ms. Manpreet Kaur, D/o Sh. Bahadur Singh Regd No. 1302002 ( Regd date 24.12.2012) in the faculty Civil Engineering has fulfilled the IKGPTU's Ph.D and UGC's Ph.D guide lines for submission of the Ph.D Thesis. At the time of pre-thesis submission, the details of the publications and conference paper are as under:-

Publications	1. Research paper "An Overview of Reinforced Soil Using GEO Synthetics" Published date December 2019 in UGC carelist Group I of "Journal of the Gujarat Research Society" ISSN: 0374-8588. 2. Research Paper "Effect on CBR Value o Expansive Soil With Geogrid Reinforcement" Published date August 2020 in Scopus UGC carelist Group II of " International Journal of Advanced Research in Engineering and Technology" ISSN:0976-6480. at Annexure-'A'
Conferences	1. First International Conference of Sustainable Infrastructure with Smart Technology for Energy and Environmental Management, entitled " Weak sub-grade Soil reinforcement by using Geogrid Material –A Review" on dated September 03-04, 2020. 2. National Conference on Geo-Science and Geo-Structures, entitled " Influence of Layered Reinforced Industrial Waste on CBR of Expansive Soil Subgrade" on dated September 03-04, 2020 at Annexure-'B'

The case was processed as per Ph.D Regulation 2010.

Sr. No.	Particulars	Date
1.	Pre-thesis presentation held on	23.02.2021
2.	Final Thesis Submitted on	21.05.2021
3.	Details of Evaluation reports 1. Dr. Ravi Kumar Sharma, Professor, NIT, Hamirpur.	20.04.2022
	2. Dr. Viswas A. Sawant, Professor , Institute of Technology, Roorkee,	18.07.2023
4.	Compliance report as per comments of experts (if any)	14.08.2023
5.	Ph.D viva-voce held on	06.09.2023
6.	ShodhGanga Declaration	19.10.2023

Mr. Satjot Singh Dhillon , S/o Sh. Manjit Singh Dhillon Regd No. 1406034,, (Redg date 30.01.2014) in the faculty of Engineering and Technology (Mechanical Engineering) has fulfilled the IKGPTU's Ph.D and UGC's Ph.D guide lines for submission of the Ph.D Thesis.

At the time of pre-thesis submission, the details of the Publications /conference paper are as under:-

Publications	1. Research paper “ Analysis of plasma gun sprayed coatings on SS-304 steel to evaluate cyclic oxidation and hot corrosion” published in the year 2021, found in Scopus UGC carelist of “ Materials Today: Proceedings 2214-7853. 2. Research Paper “ Analysis of solid particle erosion in plasma sprayed alumina based coatings on SAE-347H steel” published in the year 2021, found in Scopus UGC cartelist of “ Materials Today: Proceedings 2214-7853.
Conferences	1. 2 <sup>nd</sup> International conference on Research and Innovations in Mechanical Engineering (ICRIME-2017) dated : 22-24 December 2017 organized by GNDEC, Ludhiana. 2. International conference on Advancements and Futuristic Trends in Mechanical and Materials Engineering (AFTMME), dated : 15-17 November 2018 at Panjab University Swami Sarvanand Giri Regional Centre Hoshiarpur during November 15-17, 2018 organized under the aegis of Society of Materials and Mechanical Engineers (SOMME)

The case was processed as per Ph.D Regulation 2010.

Sr. No.	Particulars	Date
1.	Pre-thesis presentation held on	22.02.2022
2.	Final Thesis submitted on	12.5.2022
3.	Details of evaluation: 1. Dr. Sachin Tyagi, Principal Scientist, Central Scientific Instruments Organization, Sector 30C, Chandigarh	01.03.2023
	2. Dr. Rahul Chhibber, Associate Professor, IIT, Jodhpur	14.06.2023
4.	Compliance report as per the comments received from the experts (if any)	01.08.2023
5.	Ph.D viva-voce held on	08.09.2023
6.	ShodhGanga Declaration	08.09.2023

Mr. Shiv Kumar, S/o Sh. Jai Bhagwan, Regd No. 1205021, (Regd date 22.05.2012) in the faculty of Engineering & Technology (Electronics and Communication Engineering) has fulfilled the IKGPTU's Ph.D and UGC's Ph.D guide lines for submission of the Ph.D Thesis.

At the time of pre-thesis submission, the details of the Publications /conference paper are as under:-

Publications	1. Published paper titled as MMSTC: Modified Minimum Spanning Tree Clustering Scheme Energy Efficient Heterogeneous Wireless Sensor Network published in JETIR: 17.05.2019, ISSN : 2349-5162, found in UGC approved cancelled list at Sr. No. 63975, Journal Name : IJPUBLICATION 2. Published paper titled as “Comparative study and overview on time synchronization and optimal routing energy efficient wireless sensor network” published in JETIR: 17.05.2019, ISSN : 2349-5162, found in UGC approved cancelled list at Sr. No. 63975, Journal Name : IJPUBLICATION
Conferences	1. Presented paper on “ Study of various clustering protocols used in Wireless sensor networks” in ICAREMIT-2018, an International conference on Academic Research in Engg, management and information technology on 17-19 February, 2018 at Faculty of Engg & Techn, MJP Rohilkhand University, Bareilly. 2. Presented paper on “ Study of various topologies in Wireless sensor networks” in ICAREMIT-2015, an International conference on Academic Research in Engg, management and information technology on 21-23 February, 2015 at Faculty of Engg & Techn, MJP Rohilkhand University, Bareilly.

The case was processed as per Ph.D Regulation 2010.

SNo.	Particulars	Date
1.	Pre-thesis presentation held on	04.02.2020
2.	Final Thesis submitted on	30.06.2021
3.	Details of evaluation reports : 1. Dr. Naveen Kumar, Professor, IITDM, KANCHEEPURAM, Chennai. 2. Dr. R.K Nagaria, Prof, NIT, Prayagraj	06.08.2023 30.04.2023
4.	Ph.D viva-voce held on	08.09.2023
5.	ShodhGanga Declaration	23.10.2023

Mr. Kantveer, S/o Sh. Baldev Raj Regd No. 1503029 (Regd date 24.08.2015) in the faculty of Engineering & Technology Computer Science & Engineering has fulfilled the IKGPTU's Ph.D Regulation 2010 and UGC's Ph.D guidelines for submission of the Ph.D thesis. At the time of pre-thesis submission, the details of the publications /conference paper are as under:-

Publications	<p>1. Research paper "An Intelligent Wireless Charging Vehicle (IWCV) in Wireless Sensor Network" in UGC carelist Group I of "Design Engineering., ISSN: 0111-9342 published in the year 2021.</p> <p>2. Research Paper "A Meta Heuristic Hybrid Moth Search Algorithm For Optimizing Link Quality And Shortest Path Routing in Wireless Sensor Networks" in UGC carelist Group I of "Ictact Journal On Communication Technology." published in the year 2021.</p>
Conferences	<p>1. 2<sup>nd</sup> National Conference on Role of Information Technology in Management and Engineering: Issues &amp; Prospects (August 26-27,2016) entitled " Routing Protocols to improve security and performances in wireless Networks: A Roadmap" Origination by Malout Institute of Management &amp; Information Technology.</p> <p>2. International Conference on Communication, Information &amp; Computing Technology entitled "Computer Forensics: An Analysis on window &amp; unix from data recovery perspective Origination by Global Institutes, Amritsar.</p>

The case was processed as per Ph.D Regulation 2010.

Sr. No.	Particulars	Date
1.	Pre-thesis Presentation held on	17.06.2022
2.	Final Thesis submitted on	19.09.2022
3.	Details of Evaluation reports: 1. Prof. Parvinder Singh, Professor, Deenbandhu Chhotu Ram University of Sc. & Tec Murthal, Sonapat, 131039. 2. Dr. Manuj Darbari, Professor, Baba Banarsi Das National Institute of Technology, Hisar Haryana, Inida.	21.07.2023 13.06.2023
4.	Ph.D viva-voce held on	11.09.2023
5.	ShodhGanga Declaration	11.09.2023

Mr. Harmandeep Singh, S/o Surmukh Singh Regd No. 1503019 (Regd date 26.08.2015) in the faculty of Engineering and Technology in Computer Science & Engineering has fulfilled the IKGPTU's Ph.D. and UGC's Ph.D. guide lines for submission of the Ph.D.thesis. At the time of pre-thesis submission, the details of the publications /conference paper are as under:-

Publications	1. Research paper “Comparative analysis of Proficiencies of Various Textures and geometric features in breast mass classification using k-nearest neighbor” in SCI UGC care list Group II of “Visual Computing for industry biomedicine, and art,” ISSN: 2096-496X published in the year 2022. 2. Research Paper “Exploiting the performance of Marine predators optimization algorithm in combination with neural network classifiers for breast mass classification” in SCI UGC care list Group II of “International journal intelligent and systems,” 2185-310X published in the year 2022
Conferences	1. The first paper presented with title “Machine learning Based Computer Aided Diagnosis System for Classification of Breast Masses in Mammograms” in the International Conference on “Recent Advances in Fundamental and Applied Sciences” (RAFAS-2021) held by Lovely Professional University, Punjab during July 25-26, 2021. 2. The second paper presented with title “Breast Cancer Detection and Screening Techniques A Survey” in the International Conference on “Soft Computing Applications in Wireless Communication (SCAWC-17)” organized by Department of Electronics & Communication Engineering, GNDE College, Ludhiana, Punjab. during 09-11 March 2017.

The case was processed as per Ph.D. Regulation 2010.

Sr. No.	Particulars	Date
1.	Pre-thesis Presentation held on	02.09.2022
2.	Final thesis submitted on	29.11.2022
3.	Details of Evaluation reports: Dr. Sanjeev Sofat, Professor, Department of Computer Science, Punjab Engineering College (Deemed University), Chandigarh-160012, India. Dr. Yudhvir Singh, Professor, University Institute of Engineering and Technology, Department of Computer & Engineering, Maharshi Dayanand University, Rohtak, Haryana, India	----- 26.07.2023
4.	Ph.D. viva-voce held on	12.09.2023
5.	ShodhGanga Declaration	12.09.2023

Mr. Amandeep Kumar, S/o Sh. Naresh Kumar Regd No. 1503020 (Regd date 24.08.2015) in the faculty of Engineering & Technology Computer Science & Engineering) has fulfilled the IKGPTU's Ph.D Regulation 2010 and UGC's Ph.D guidelines for submission of the Ph.D thesis. At the time of pre-thesis submission, the details of the publications /conference paper are as under:-

Publications	<p>1. Research paper "Moees-Multi Objective Energy Efficient Clustering Scheme for Wireless Sensor Networks" in Scopus UGC carelist Group II of "International Journal of Intelligent Engineering and Systems," ISSN: 2185-3118 published in the year 2022.</p> <p>2. Research Paper "Energy Efficient Clustering Protocols for wireless Sensor Networks: A Reviews" in Scopus UGC carelist Group II of "webology," 1735-188X published in the year 2021. It is mentioned here that her publications were found in UGC carelist at the time of processing of the pre-thesis. However, it is discontinued 2021 in UGC Care list as checked presently.</p>
Conferences	<p>1. The first paper presented with title "Smart Healthcare using wireless sensor networks : A review " in the National Conference on " Biomedical Engineering" (NCBE-2020) held by National Institute of Technical Teachers Training And Research Chandigarh.</p> <p>2. The second paper presented with title " A Review on Cross-Layer Based Energy Efficient Techniques in wireless sensor Networks" in the International Conference on " Recent Trends in Basic and Applied Sciences" (ICRTBAS-2022) organized by R.B. Narayanrao Borawake College, Shrirampur, Dist.- Ahmednagar.</p>

The case was processed as per Ph.D Regulation 2010.

Sr. No.	Particulars	Date
1.	Pre-thesis Presentation held on	06.09.2022
2.	Final Thesis submitted on	29.11.2022
3.	<p>Details of Evaluation reports:</p> <p>Dr. Harish Kumar, Professor and Director, Department of Computer Science &amp; Engineering University, Institute of Engineering and Technology, Punjab University, Chandigarh.</p> <p>Dr. Manoj Kumar, Professor and Head of Department of Computer Science, Netaji Subash University of Technology, Delhi.</p>	<p>08.08.2023</p> <p>09.07.2023</p>
4.	Ph.D viva-voce held on	12.09.2023
5.	ShodhGanga Declaration	12.09.2023

Mr. Manu Prakram, S/o Sh. PP Sharma Regd No. 1405037 (Redg date 20.08.2014) in the faculty of Engineering & Technology (Electronics and Communication Engineering) has fulfilled the IKGPTU's Ph.D and UGC's Ph.D guide lines for submission of the Ph.D Thesis.

At the time of pre-thesis submission, the details of the Publications /conference paper are as under:-

Publications	<p>1. Research paper "Evaluation of Improved Fuzzy inference system to preserve image edge for image analysis" published in the year 2021, found in Scopus UGC carelist of " ICTACT Journal of Image and Video Processing 0976-9102.</p> <p>2. Research Paper "A comparative framework for blocking artifacts removal of digital images using Hybrid Mechanism" published in the year 2022, found in Scopus UGC cartelist of "ICTACT Journal of Image and Video Processing 0976-9102.</p>
Conferences	<p>1. Paper titled " Procedures for Removing Blocking Artifacts from Compressed Images with Issues and Challenges : A review" submitted in 3<sup>rd</sup> International conference on Engineering and Advancement in Technology -2022 organized by organized by Malla Reddy Institute of Engineering and Technology- 2022 held on 8-9 July 2022.</p> <p>2. Best Paper Award for Paper titled "A Comparative framework for blocking artifacts removal of compressed images using fuzzy logic" presented in 5<sup>th</sup> International Conference on Computing Sciences (ICCS-2021) organized by Lovely Professional University, held on 4-5 December 2021.</p>

The case was processed as per Ph.D Regulation 2010.

Sr. No.	Particulars	Date
1.	Pre-thesis presentation held on	20.04.2022
2.	Final Thesis submitted on	20.06.2022
2.	The evaluation reports from the following expert's received on: 1. Dr. Pradeep Kumar, Professor, Maulana Azad National Urdu University, Hyderabad, Telangana 2. Dr. Savita Gupta, Professor, UIET, Panjab University, Chandigarh.	02.08.2023 01.09.2023
3.	Ph.D viva-voce held on	22.09.2023
4.	ShodhGanga Declaration	18.10.2023

Mr.Raj Kumar Keservani, S/o Sh. Jagannath Prasad Keservani Regd No. 1610002 (Redg date 19.01.2016) in the faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences (Pharmacy) has fulfilled the IKGPTU's Ph.D and UGC's Ph.D guide lines for submission of the Ph.D Thesis.

At the time of pre-thesis submission, the details of the Publications /conference paper are as under:-

Publications	1. Research Paper "Formulation and evaluation of baclofen liposome vesicles using lecithin" published in the year 2020, found in SCI , UGC cartelist Group II of "ARS Pharmaceutical ; ISSN 0004-2927. 2. Research Paper "Skeletal muscle relaxant activity of different formulation of span 60 niosomes" published in the year 2022, found in SCI, UGC cartelist Group II of "ARS Pharmaceutical ; ISSN 0004-2927.
Conferences	1. National Seminar on Climate Change and water Security: Challenges For Adaptive Water Management on the titled "Formulation and characterization" Organized by IKGPTU, Kapurthala on 05 <sup>th</sup> December 2021. 2. National Seminar on Biotechnology and Covid-19 Pandemic: Role of Biotechnology in Covid Vaccine Development on the titled " Preparation and Evaluation of Liposome Vesicles" Organized IKGPTU, Kapurthala on 04th December, 2021.

The case was processed as per Ph.D Regulation 2010.

Sr. No	Particulars	Date
1.	Pre-thesis presentation held on	07.06.2022
2.	Final Thesis submitted on	08.07.2022
3.	Details of Evaluation reports: 1. Dr. Vinay Thakur, Professor, Govt.Pharmacy College, Nagrota Bhawan, Rakkar.  2. Dr. Anita Singh, Professor, Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Faculty of Technology, Sir J.C. Bose Technical Campus, Bhimtal, Kumaun University Nainital, Uttarakhand- .	21.07.2023  22.08.2023
4.	Ph.D viva-voce held on	26.09.2023
5.	ShodhGanga Declaration	19.10.2023

Sr. No	Particulars	Date	Annexures
2.	The evaluation reports from the following expert's received on:  1. Dr. Vinay Thakur, Professor, Govt.Pharmacy College, Nagrota Bhawan, Rakkar.  2. Dr. Anita Singh, Professor, Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Faculty of Technology, Sir J.C. Bose Technical Campus, Bhimtal, Kumaun University Nainital, Uttarakhand- .	21.07.2023  22.08.2023	Reports are attached at Annexure-'B'
4.	Ph.D viva-voce held on	26.09.2023	Report is attached at Annexure-'C'
5.	ShodhGanga Declaration	19.10.2023	Declaration is attached at Annexure-'D'

In the light of decision of 30<sup>th</sup> Academic Council held on 06.02.2008 vide its agenda item no. 30.16 and MOM of Board of Governors in its 28th meeting held on 28.07.08 (Annexure- 'F'), the case is submitted for approval to issue PhD notification to Mr. Ranjodh Singh Regd No. 1402007.

(Shivani, Clerk)

(Tarun Bala, Senior Assistant)

(Dr. Vivek Talwar)  
Assistant Registrar- R&D

(Dr. Hitesh Sharma)  
Dean – R&D

Mail - R&D (EGPTU - O... x eOffice - Welcome to e... x Consortium for Academ... x Web of Science Master / x Scopus preview - Scopus... x

mjl.clarivate.com/search-results

Master Journal List Search Journals Match Manuscript Downloads Help Center Login Create Free Account

Already have a manuscript? Use our Manuscript Matcher to find the best relevant journals! Find a Match

Refine Your Search Results 0004-2927 Search Sort By: Title (A-Z)

Search Results Found 1 results (Page 1) Share These Results

Filters Clear All

- Web of Science Coverage
- Open Access
- Category
- Country / Region
- Language
- Frequency
- Journal Citation Reports

Exact Match Found

**ARS PHARMACEUTICA** Open Access

Publisher: UNIV GRANADA, EDITORIAL, ANTIGUO COLEGIO MAXIMO, CAMPUS DE CARTUJA, GRANADA, SPAIN, 18071  
ISSN / eISSN: 0004-2927 / 2340-9894  
Web of Science Core Collection: Emerging Sources Citation Index

Share This Journal View profile page \*Requires free login.

Items per page: 10 1 - 1 of 1

Type here to search 31°C 15:25 26-10-2023

Mr. Ranjodh Singh, S/o Sh. Satnam Regd No. 1402007 (Redg date 20.08.2014) in the faculty of Engineering & Technology (Civil Engineering) has fulfilled the IKGPTU's Ph.D and UGC's Ph.D guide lines for submission of the Ph.D Thesis.

At the time of pre-thesis submission, the details of the Publications /conference paper are as under:-

Publications	1. Research paper "Shear Strength Models for Steel Fibre Reinforced Concrete Beams: Current Scenario" in SCI UGC carelist Group II of "Civil Engineering Journal Tehraan," ISSN: 2476-3055 published in the year 2021 2. Research Paper "Portugal Language" "UMA REVISAO SOBRE A RESISTENCIA A CISALHAMENTO DE CONCRETO COM BASE EM DIFERENTES DISPOSICOES DE CODAL" English Language " A Review on concrete shear resistance based on different codal provisions" in SCI UGC carelist Group II of "Ciência e Técnica Vitivinícola Portugal" ISSN: 2416-3953
Conferences	1. International Conference on Advances In Civil, Chemical and Mechanical Engineering" (ICACCME-2022) Held at University, Jalandhar on 06 May 2022. 2. International Workshop on Solar Thermal Energy Storage Held during Dec. 13-14, 2021.

The case was processed as per Ph.D Regulation 2010.

Sr. No.	Particulars	Date
1.	Pre-thesis Presentation held on	29.06.2022
2.	Final Thesis submitted on	30.06.2022
3.	Details of Evaluation reports: Dr. Pradip Sarkar, Professor, NIT Rourkela, Odisha Dr. Paratibha Aggarwal, Professor, NIT, Kurukshetra, Kurukshetra, Haryana	22.08.2023 26.08.2023
4.	Compliance report as per comments of experts (if any)	14.09.2023
5.	Ph.D viva-voce held on	29.09.2023
6.	ShodhGanga Declaration	29.09.2023

Mr. Jaswinder Singh, S/o Sh. Manjit Singh, Regd No 1510013 (Redg date 24.08.2015) in the faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences (Pharmacy) has fulfilled the IKGPTU's Ph.D and UGC's Ph.D guide lines for submission of the Ph.D Thesis.

At the time of pre-thesis submission, the details of the Publications /conference paper are as under:-

Publications	Publications 1. Research paper "Preparation, Characterization and Cytotoxic Evaluation of Paclitaxel loaded PLGA Nanoparticles Using Novel Polymer Soluplus as Surfactant" Published date August 2021 in scopus UCC carelist Group il of NeuroQuantology" ISSN: 1303-5150 2. Research Paper "Polymeric Nanoparticles Loaded with Paclitaxel for Improved Cancer Therapy: Fabrication and Characterization" Published date 9 May 2022 in scopus UGC carelist Group II of "International Journal of Health Sciences" ISSN: 2550-6978
Conferences	1. 3rd International conference of Pharmacy "Development and Optimization of Paclitaxel Loaded PLGA Nanoparticles on 09 & 10 November 2022. 2. National Conference on Theme "Regulatory Affairs and Intellectual Property Rights in the Indian Pharmaceutical Industry on November 8 & 9th 2019

The case was processed as per Ph.D Regulation 2010. The details are attached as under:-

S.No.	Particulars	Date
1.	Pre-thesis presentation held on	23.12.2022
2.	Final Thesis submitted on	30.12.2022
3.	Details of Evaluation Reports: 1. Dr. Rajeev Taliyan, Associate Professor, BITS, Pilani.	18.08.2023
	2. Dr. Tapan Behl, Professor, School of Health Sciences & Tech University of Petroleum and energy Dehradun studies, Bidholi	09.08.2023
4.	Compliance report as per expert's comments	09.09.2023
5.	Ph.D viva-voce held on	03.10.2023
6.	ShodhGanga Declaration	03.10.2023

Mr. Ashim Kumar, S/o Sh. Biney Kumar Regd No. 1813004 (Regd date 25.07.2018) in the faculty of Applied Sciences (Mathematical Sciences) has fulfilled the IKGPTU's Ph.D and UGC's Ph.D guide lines for submission of the Ph.D Thesis. At the time of pre-thesis submission, the details of the publications /conference paper are as under:-

Publications	<p>1. Research paper “Commuting Inverse-Based Solutions to the Yang-Baxter-like Matrix Equation” in SCI UGC carelist Group II of “Mathematics, ”ISSN: 2227-7390 published in the year 2022.</p> <p>2. Research Paper “Explicit Solutions of the Singular Yang-Baxter-like Matrix Equation and Their Numerical Computation” in SCI UGC carelist Group II of “Mediterranean Journal of Mathematics, ” 1660-5454/1660-5446 published in the year 2022</p>
Conferences	<p>1. The first paper presented with title “ An Algorithm for solving the Singular Yang-Baxter-like Matrix Equation” in the International Conference on “ Advances in Multi-Disciplinary Sciences and Engineering Research” (ICAMSER-2021) held by Chitkara University, Himachal Pradesh during July 2-3, 2021.</p> <p>2. The second paper presented with title “ On the Numerical solutions of the Yang-Baxter-like Matrix Equation” in the International Conference on “ Advances in Applied &amp; Computational Mathematics” organized by Department of Mathematics and Statics, Manipal University, Jaipur during 16-17 September, 2021.</p>

The case was processed as per Ph.D Regulation 2010.

Sr. No.	Particulars	Date
1.	Pre-thesis Presentation held on	21.06.2023
2.	Final Thesis submitted on	18.07.2023
3.	Details of Evaluation reports:	
	Dr. Aditya Kaushik, Professor, 614 AB-3, Department of Applied Mathematics Delhi Technological University, Delhi.	29.08.2023
	Dr. Vinay Kanwar, Professor, Mathematics UIET, Punjab University, Chandigarh.	12.09.2023
4.	Ph.D viva-voce held on	06.10.2023
5.	ShodhGanga Declaration	06.10.2023

Mr. Karanbir Singh Randhawa , S/o Sh. H.S Randhawa Regd No. 1502001 (Redg date 24.08.2015) in the faculty of Engineering & Technology (Electronics and Communication Engineering) has fulfilled the IKGPTU's Ph.D and UGC's Ph.D guide lines for submission of the Ph.D Thesis.

At the time of pre-thesis submission, the details of the Publications /conference paper are as under:-

Publications	<p>1. Research paper “ An investigation on the effect of lime addition on UCS of Indian black cotton soil” published in the year 2022, found in Scopus UGC carelist Group II of “ Materials Today: Proceedings 2214-7853.</p> <p>2. Research Paper “Stabilizing black cotton soil in subgrade with municipal solid waste incineration ash for lowering greenhouse gas emission: A review” published in the year 2022, found in Scopus UGC cartelist Group II of “ Materials Today: Proceedings 2214-7853.</p>
Conferences	<p>1. A conference on “Investigating Strength Behaviour of Pond Ash as a Construction fill material” on 2021.</p> <p>2. 7<sup>th</sup> International Conference on the Theme “ Construction, Real Estate, Infrastructure and Project Management (CRIP)”, organized by NICMAR University, Puna on February 11<sup>th</sup> -12<sup>th</sup> August 2023</p>

The case was processed as per Ph.D Regulation 2010.

SNo.	Particulars	Date
1.	Pre-thesis presentation held on	22.04.2022
2.	Final Thesis submitted on	05.07.2022
3.	Details of evaluation reports: 1. Dr. Vijay Shankar Dogra, Associate Professor, NIT, Hamirpur, Himachal Parsdesh, India..	26.05.2023
	2. Dr. Anil Kumar Sahu, Professor, Delhi Technological University (Formerly Delhi College of Engineering) Bawana Road, Delhi-110042, India	02.08.2023
4.	Response sheet as per expert's comments	25.09.2023
5.	Ph.D viva-voce held on	11.10.2023
6.	ShodhGanga Declaration	11.10.2023

Mr. Mandeep Singh, S/o Sh. Dayal Singh Regd No. 1410008, (Redg date 30.01.2014) in the faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences (Pharmacy) has fulfilled the IKGPTU's Ph.D and UGC's Ph.D guide lines for submission of the Ph.D Thesis.

At the time of pre-thesis submission, the details of the Publications /conference paper are as under:-

Publications	<p>1. Research paper "Synthesis and Biological Evaluation of Novel Triazolyl-Acridine Derivatives as Cytotoxic Agents" published in the year June –July 2020, found in Scopus UGC carelist Group II of "Indian Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences, ISSN : 0250-474X</p> <p>2. Research Paper "Synthesis, Characterization and Biological Evaluation of Novel Triazolyl-Acridine Derivatives as Cytotoxic Agents" published in the year 2021, found in Scopus UGC carelist Group II of "Research Journal of Pharmacy and Technology, ISSN: 0974-3618</p>
Conferences	<p>1. National conference on "Trends and Challenges in Pharmaceutical Education and Research" on 31st October 2019 .</p> <p>2. International Conference on the Theme " Emerging Techniques in Drug Discovery and Drug Delivery: Current Challenges and Future Prospects", organized by Chandigarh college of Pharmacy, Landran, Mohali on February 10<sup>th</sup> -11<sup>th</sup> February 2020 .</p>

The case was processed as per Ph.D Regulation 2010.

Sr. No.	Particulars	Date
1.	Pre-thesis presentation held on	28.07.2021
2.	Final Thesis submitted on	02.11.2021
3.	Details of evaluation: 1. Dr. D. P. Pathak, Professor & Director, Delhi Institute of Pharmaceutical Science and Research, Pushp Vihar, New Delhi.	08.08.2022
	2. Dr. Vipin Kumar, Professor, Central University of Rajasthan, NH-8, Bandar Sindri, Kishangarh, Rajasthan-305817	17.11.2022
4.	Compliance report as per the comments received from the experts (if any)	14.8.2023
5.	Ph.D viva-voce held on	01.09.2023
6.	ShodhGanga Declaration	01.09.2023

Mr. Rakesh Kumar, S/o Sh. Nirmal Chand Regd No. 1412011, (Regd date 05.09.2014) in the faculty of Applied Sciences (Chemistry) has fulfilled the IKGPTU's Ph.D Regulation 2010 and UGC's Ph.D guide lines for submission of the Ph.D Thesis. At the time of pre-thesis submission, the details of the publications /conference paper are as under:-

Publications	1. Research paper "Reactions of MoCl <sub>5</sub> with Succinimide, Imidazole, 3- Methylpyridine and 4- Methylpyridine in Tetrahydrofuran" in SCI UGC carelist Group II of "Oriental Journal of Chemistry, "ISSN: 0970-020X published in the year 2021 2. Research Paper "Reactions of MoCl <sub>5</sub> and MoO <sub>2</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> with Succinimide, 1,4-Diaminobutane, 1-3, Diaminopropane, Pyrazole and 1- Methylpyrroildine in Tetrahydrofuran" in SCI UGC carelist Group II of "Oriental Journal of Chemistry, " ISSN: 0970-020X published in the year 2021
Conferences	No mandatory as per Regulation 2010

The case was processed as per Ph.D Regulation 2010.

Sr. No	Particulars	Date
1.	Pre-thesis Presentation held on	18.11.2021
2.	Final Thesis submitted on	11.02.2022
3.	Details of Evaluation reports: Dr. M.N. Patel, Professor, Department of Chemistry, Sardar Patel University Vallabh Vidyanagar-388120 Gujrat, India.  Dr.Sonika, Professor, Department of Chemistry, Guru Jambheshwar University of Science & Technology, Hisar-125001, Haryana, India.	21.06.2023  06.09.2023
4.	Ph.D viva-voce held on	13.10.2023
5.	ShodhGanga Declaration	13.10.2023

Mr. Rishi Chopra, S/o Sh. Arjun Chopra Regd No. 1414009 (Regd date 20.08.2014) in the faculty of Engineering & Technology Computer Science & Engineering) has fulfilled the IKGPTU's Ph.D. Regulation 2010 and UGC's Ph.D guidelines for submission of the Ph.D thesis. At the time of pre-thesis submission, the details of the publications /conference paper are as under:-

Publications	1. Research paper "LTE-U Coexistence With Wi-Fi in Unlicensed Spectrum of 5Ghz : A Literature Survey" in UGC Carelist Group I of "Think India Journal., "ISSN: 0971-1260 published in the year 2019. 2. Research Paper "A Brief Review of Nature-Inspired Computing Based Algorithms And Their Applications" in UGC Carelist Group I of "Think India Journal" ISSN: 0971-1260 published in the year 2019.
Conferences	No mandatory as per Regulation, 2010

The case was processed as per Ph.D. Regulation 2010.

Sr. No.	Particulars	Date
1.	Pre-thesis Presentation held on	12.12.2022
2.	Final thesis submitted on	30.12.2022
3.	Details of Evaluation reports: Dr. T.P. Sharma, Associate Professor, Dept. of CSE NIT Hamirpur, Himachal Pradesh.  Dr.Dharminder Kumar, Professor EX-Chairman, CSED, GJUST, Hisar, Haryana	29.08.2023  24.07.2023
4.	Compliance Report as per comments of Experts (if any)	No
5.	Ph.D viva-voce held on	17.10.2023
6.	ShodhGanga Declaration	17.10.2023

Mr. Sunil Thakur, S/o Sh. Ram Kishan Regd No. 1511012(Regd date 24.08.2015) in the faculty of Applied Sciences- Physics has fulfilled the IKGPTU's Ph.D Regulation 2010 and UGC's Ph.D guidelines for submission of the Ph.D thesis. At the time of pre-thesis submission, the details of the publications /conference paper are as under:-

Publications	1. Research paper "Circular-Slot THz antenna on PBG substrate for cancer detection" in Web of Science UGC carelist Group II of "Optik International Journal for Light and Electron Optics, ISSN: 0030-4026 published in the year 2021. 2. Research Paper "A Novel Z-shaped wideband antenna for C & X-band application" in UGC care list Group II of "IPASJ International Journal of Computer Science" ISSN: 2321-5992 published in the year 2017.
Conferences	1. International Conference on Future Challenges in Data Science and Engineering for Global Sustainability 2021 entitled "A Rectangular Patch antenna for C& X-Band Application" Origination by Amritsar Group of Colleges, Amritsar. 2. National Conference on Science & Technology for a Sustainable Future (March 06-07, 2020) entitled "Multiband UWB antenna with non-periodic DGS for WLAN/WIMAX application" Origination by DAV College Jalandhar.

The case was processed as per Ph.D Regulation 2010.

Sr. No.	Particulars	Date
1.	Pre-thesis Presentation held on	17.05.2022
2.	Final Thesis submitted on	22.09.2022
3.	Details of Evaluation reports: 1. Dr. Siddhartha Chauhan, Associate Professor, National Institute of Technology, Hamirpur. 2. Dr. Ghanshyam Singh, Professor, Malaviya National Institute of Technology Jaipur (An Institute of National Importance).	13.07.2023 14.08.2023
4.	Compliance report as per comments of experts (if any)	22.09.2023
5.	Ph.D viva-voce held on	25.10.2023
6.	Shodh Ganga Declaration	25.10.2023

Mr. Amit Verma, S/o Sh. Azad Verma Regd No. 1503045 (Regd date 20.08.2015) in the faculty of Engineering & Technology-Computer Science & Engineering) has fulfilled the IKGPTU's Ph.D Regulation 2010 and UGC's Ph.D guidelines for submission of the Ph.D thesis. At the time of pre-thesis submission, the details of the publications /conference paper are as under:-

Publications	1. Research paper "High-utility and diverse itemset mining" in Web of Science UGC carelist Group II of "Applied Intelligence ISSN0924669X published in the year 2021. 2. Research Paper "Association Rule Generation using Pattern Mining Apriori Technique" in Web of Science UGC carelist Group II of "Journal of Algebraic Statistics" ISSN 1309-3452 published in the year 2022.
Conferences	International Conference on Edge, IoT and Social Computing for Digital Villages (ICEISCDV-2021) 29-30 April, 2021 entitled "Utility Pattern Mining-A study" organized by Department of Computer Science & Engineering held at National Institute of Technical Teachers Training & Research (NITTTR), Chandigarh, International Conference on Computing, Networks & Renewable Energy (CNRE-2021) (August 5-7, 2021) entitled "Efficient Pattern Mining Algorithms: A Study" organized by I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Kapurthala.

The case was processed as per Ph.D Regulation 2010.

Sr. No.	Particulars	Date
1.	Pre-thesis Presentation held on	04.10.2022
2.	Final Thesis submitted on	31.10.2022
3.	Details of Evaluation reports:	
	1. Dr. Dharminder Kumar, Professor, Ex-Chairman, CSED, GJUST, HISAR-125001(HR).	22.09.2023
	2. Dr. Mayank Dave, Professor, National Institute of Technology, Kurukshetra.	19.09.2023
4.	Ph.D viva-voce held on	30.08.2023
5.	ShodhGanga Declaration	30.08.2023

Ms. Navdeep Kaur, D/o S. Chamkaur Singh Regd No. 1603022 (Regd date 16.09.2016) in the faculty of Engineering & Technology Computer Science & Engineering) has fulfilled the IKGPTU's Ph.D Regulation 2016 and UGC's Ph.D guide lines for submission of the Ph.D Thesis. She was supervision under Dr. Parminder Singh (ID-11030049) with thesis title "Statistical Parametric Approach Based Speech Synthesis for Punjabi". At the time of pre-thesis submission, the details of the publications /conference paper are as under:-

Publications	1. Research paper "Speech waveform reconstruction from speech parameters for an effective text to speech synthesis system using minimum phase harmonic sinusoidal model for Punjabi" in Web Sciences (SCI) Index UGC care list Group II of "Multimedia Tools and Application ISSN: 1573-7721 published in the year 2022. 2. Research Paper "Conventional and Contemporary approaches used in Text to Speech Synthesis- A Review" in Web Sciences (SCI) UGC care list Group II of "Artificial Intelligence Review ISSN : 1573-7462," published in the year 2022.
Conferences	1. The first National paper presented with title "Speech Parameters Extractions for Text to Speech Synthesis for Punjabi" in the National seminar on " Sustainable Development through Engineering Innovations" held by the college in Association with Indian Geotechnical Society Ludhiana Chapter and Institution of Engineers(I): Ludhiana Centre. 2. The second International paper presented with title "Segmentation of Punjabi Text Into Prosodic Units" in the International Conference on "Computer Science and Education (ICCSE 2019)" organized by Toronto, Canada.

The case was processed as per Ph.D. Regulation 2016.

Sr. No.	Particulars	Date
1.	Pre-thesis Presentation held on	06.02.2023
2.	Final Thesis submitted on	03.05.2023
3.	Details of Evaluation reports: Prof. Dinesh Kumar, Professor Head of the Department, Information Technology, Delhi. Dr. Harish Kumar, Professor in Computer Science and Engineering UIET, Punjab University, Chandigarh.	05.07.2023 11.07.2023
4.	Ph.D. viva-voce held on (Expert Dr. Harish Kumar)	29.08.2023
5.	Shodh Ganga Declaration ( <a href="http://hdl.handle.net/10603/528420">http://hdl.handle.net/10603/528420</a> )	29.08.2023

Ms. Manpreet Kaur, D/o Sh. Swaran Singh Regd No. 1403046 (Regd date 20.08.2014) in the faculty of Engineering & Technology Computer Science & Engineering) has fulfilled the IKGPTU's Ph.D Regulation 2010 and UGC's Ph.D guidelines for submission of the Ph.D thesis. At the time of pre-thesis submission, the details of the publications /conference paper are as under:-

Publications	1. Research paper "Effort estimation in early stages of web Application development" in Scopus UGC carelist Group II of "International Journal on Computer Science and Engineering," ISSN: 0975-3397 published in the year 2017. 2. Research Paper "Web Effort Estimation Techniques: A Systematic Literature Review" in Scopus UGC carelist Group II of "Compusoft"2320-0790 published in the year 2019.
Conferences	1. International Conference on "Communication and Computing Technologies" held by Apeejay College of Fine Arts Jalandhar. 2. 2 Day workshop on Basics of Research Methodology & Statistical Tools" organized by Punjab Institute of Management.

The case was processed as per Ph.D Regulation 2010.

Sr. No.	Particulars	Date
1.	Pre-thesis Presentation held on	25.07.2022
2.	Final Thesis submitted on	30.12.2022
3.	Details of Evaluation reports: 1. Dr. PritiSrinivasSajja, Professor, GH Patel PG Department of Computer Science and Technology, Sardar Patel University, VallabhVidyanagar, Gujarat. 2. Dr. Sonali D. Patil, Professor and Head, Information Technology Department, PimpriChinchwad College of Engineering (PCCOE), Pune.	29.08.2023 20.09.2023
4.	Ph.D viva-voce held on	12.09.2023
5.	ShodhGanga Declaration	12.09.2023

Ms.Maninder Kaur, D/o Sh. Satpal Singh, Regd No. 1404004, (Redg date 30.01.2014) in the faculty of Engineering & Technology (Electrical Engineering) has fulfilled the IKGPTU's Ph.D and UGC's Ph.D guide lines for submission of the Ph.D Thesis.

At the time of pre-thesis submission, the details of the Publications /conference paper are as under:-

Publications	1. Research Paper "Mathematical and Simulation Analysis of the effect of Unbalanced Voltages on here Phase Induction Motor" published in the year 2022, UGC carelist Group I of "Advances and Applications in Mathematical Sciences ISSN: 0974-6806. 2. Research Paper "Simulation and Mathematical Analysis of Three Phase Induction Motor Operating Under Unbalanced Voltages" published in the year 2022, UGC carelist Group I of " International Journal of Information Technology and Electrical Engineering ISSN: 2306-708X .
Conferences	1. National Convention on Advances in Electrical & Electronics Communications Engineering AEECE- 2015, entitled "Steady State Performance of three phase induction Motor Under Unbalanced Voltage, Held at Baba Banda Singh Bahadur Engineering College Fatehgarh Sahib Moga on 20 <sup>th</sup> -21 <sup>th</sup> February 2015. 2. International Congress on Sustainable Development Through Engineering Innovations, entitled "Minimizing the Impact of Current Transients For Voltage Unbalance Motor with SVPWM Inverter" held on 17 <sup>th</sup> -19 <sup>th</sup> September 2020.

The case was processed as per Ph.D Regulation 2010

Sr. No.	Particulars	Date
1.	Pre-thesis presentation held on	07.06.2022
2.	Final Thesis submitted on	27.06.2022
3.	Details of evaluation are: 1. Dr.Yaduvir Singh, Professor, HBTU East Campus Nawabganj, Kanpur, Uttar Pradesh.	26.10.2022
	2. Dr. Ashwani Kumar, Professor, NIT, Kurukshetra	18.09.2023
4.	Compliance report as per the comments of the expert, if any	30.10.2023
5.	Ph.D viva-voce held on	30.10.2023
6.	ShodhGanga Declaration	30.10.2023

Ms. Priyanka Arora, D/o Sh. Sudarshan Arora Regd No. 1503035 (Regd date 20.08.2015) in the faculty of Engineering & Technology Computer Science & Engineering) has fulfilled the IKGPTU's Ph.D.Regulation 2010 and UGC's Ph.D. guide lines for submission of the Ph.D. Thesis. At the time of pre-thesis submission, the details of the publications /conference paper are as under:-

Publications	1. Research paper "Performance analysis of various denoising filters on intravascular ultrasound coronary artery images" in Web of Science UGC care list Group II of "International Journal of Imaging Systems and Technology" ISSN: 1098-1098 published in the year 2022. 2. Research Paper "A State-of-Th-Art Review on Coronary Artery Border Segmentation Algorithms for Intravascular Ultrasound (IVUS) Image" in Web of Science UGC carelist Group II of "Cardiovascular Engineering and Technology" ISSN 1869-4098 published in the year 2023.
Conferences	First IEEE International Conference on Advances in Electrical, Electronics and Computational Intelligence (ICAEECI 2023) entitled "Calcified Tissue Detection using Deep Learning Models in Intravascular Ultrasound images" Origination by the K.S.R. College of Engineering.

The case was processed as per Ph.D. Regulation 2010.

Sr. No	Particulars	Date
1.	Pre-thesis Presentation held on	28.02.2023
2.	Final Thesis submitted on	03.04.2023
3.	Details of Evaluation reports: 1. Dr. Manoj Kumar, Professor, Netaji Subhas University of Technology (East Campus), Geeta Colony, Delhi-110031. 2. Dr. Yogesh Chaba, Professor, CSE, Guru Jambheshwar University of Science & Technology, Hisar	03.09.2023 18.09.2023
4.	Ph.D viva-voce held on	02.11.2023
5.	ShodhGanga Declaration	02.11.2023

Ms. Monika Thakur, S/o Sh. Thakur Om Parkash Regd No. 1412010 (Regd date 05.09.2014) in the faculty of Applied Sciences- Chemistry has fulfilled the IKGPTU's Ph.D. Regulation 2010 and UGC's Ph.D. guidelines for submission of the Ph.D. thesis. At the time of pre-thesis submission, the details of the publications /conference paper are as under: -

Publications	1. Research paper "Development of a sustainable ternary magnetic nanocomposite GCNI for efficient and synergistic photodegradation of Rhodamine B under solar irradiation: kinetic and mechanistic studies" in SCI UGC care list Group II of "International Journal of Environmental Analytical Chemistry," ISSN: 1029-0397 published in the year 2021. 2. Research Paper "Synthesis and Characterization of Graphene Oxide and Chitosan Decorated Nano ZeroValent Iron for Efficient Adsorptive Removal of Hazardous Azo Dye from" in SCI UGC care list Group I of "Asian Journal of Chemistry" 0970-7077 published in the year 2022.
Conferences	1. The first Paper presented with title "Efficient Removal of an Organic dye form Water Using Magenetic Ternary Nanocoposite" in the International Conference on "Emerging Materials For Sustainable Development (EMSD-2022)" held by CSIR-CSIO, Chandigarh, India, during October 09-11, 2022. 2. The second paper presented with title "Efficient Removal of a Basic Dye Using Novel Magnetic Nano Composite NZVI at Go-CS Binary Support" in the international Conference on organized by I.K.Gujral Punjab Technical University, Kapurthala during on 12-13 Feb,2021.

The case was processed as per Ph.D. Regulation 2010.

Sr. N.	Particulars	Date
1.	Pre-thesis Presentation held on	26.12.2022
2.	Final thesis submitted on	30.12.2022
3.	Details of Evaluation reports:  Dr. Deepak Pathania, Professor, Department of Environmental Sciences, Central University of Jammu, Jammu,  Dr. J. B. Dahiya, Professor, Department of Chemistry Guru Jambheshwar University of Science and Technology Hisar, Haryana	23.08.2023  18.07.2023
4.	Ph.D. viva-voce held on	09.11.2023
5.	Shodh Ganga Declaration	09.11.2023

Ms. Kamaldeep Kaur, S/o S. Daljeet Singh Regd No. 1503033 (Regd date 24.08.2015) in the faculty of Engineering and Technology in Computer Science & Engineering has fulfilled the IKGPTU's Ph.D. Regulation 2010 and UGC's Ph.D. guidelines for submission of the Ph.D. thesis. At the time of pre-thesis submission, the details of the publications /conference paper are as under: -

Publications	1. Research paper "Punjabi Emotional Speech Database Design Recording and Verification" in SCI UGC care list Group II of "International Journal of Intelligent Systems and Applications in Engineering, " ISSN: 2147-6799 published in the year 2021. 2. Research Paper "Impact of Feature Extraction and Feature Selection Algorithms on Punjabi Speech Emotion Recognition Using Convolutional Neural Network" in SCI UGC care list Group II of "ACM Transactions on Asian and Low Language Information Processing" 2375-4699 published in the year 2022
Conferences	1. The first Paper presented with title "Extraction and Analysis of Speech Emotion Features Using Hybrid Punjabi Audio Dataset" in the International Conference on "Soft Computing and Its Engineering Applications" held by Charotar University of Science & Technology, Changa, India, during July 09-10, 2022. 2. The second paper presented with title "Academic Writing and Research Productivity" in the national Conference on organized by I.K.Gujral Punjab Technical University, Kapurthala during on 04-05 Feb, 2019.

The case was processed as per Ph.D. Regulation 2010.

Sr. N.	Particulars	Date
1.	Pre-thesis Presentation held on	17.08.2022
2.	Final thesis submitted on	14.11.2022
3.	Details of Evaluation reports:  Dr. Sanjay Kumar Dwivedi Professor, Department of Computer Science, Baba Saheb Bhimrao Ambedkar University (Central University), Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh, India.  Dr. Pritee Khanna Professor, Computer Science and Engineering, PDPM Indian Institute of Information Technology, Design and Manufacturing, Jabalpur-India.	26.07.2023  23.08.2023
	Compliance report as per comments of experts (if any)	23.08.2023
4.	Ph.D. viva-voce held on	09.11.2023
5.	Shodh Ganga Declaration	09.11.2023

Ms. Parminder Kaur, D/o Sh. Inder Singh, Regd No. 1405021, (Regd date 05.09.2014) in the faculty of Engineering & Technology (Electronics and Communication Engineering) has fulfilled the IKGPTU's Ph.D and UGC's Ph.D guide lines for submission of the Ph.D Thesis.

At the time of pre-thesis submission, the details of the Publications /conference paper are as under:-

Publications	1. Published paper titled "Modelling of IoT-WSN Enabled ECG Monitoring System for Patient Queue updation" in the International Journal (ISSN 2156-5570) of Advanced Computer Science and Applications, year : 2022 2. Published paper titled "Grasshopper optimization for R-R interval selection and CBNN as classifier (ISSN:2231-5381), year : 2022
Conferences	1. International Conference on Innovations in Sciences, Technology, Engineering and Management (iSTEM 2017) and published in International Journal of Eng & Tech. 2. 4th IEEE International Conference on "Computing for Sustainable Global Development", 01st-03rd March, 2017 at BVICAM, New Delhi.

The case was processed as per Ph.D Regulation 2010.

SNo.	Particulars	Date
1.	Pre-thesis presentation held on	01.09.2022
2.	Final Thesis submitted on	02.09.2022
3.	Details of evaluation reports : 1. Dr. Sandeep Singh Gill, Professor, NITTTR, Chandigarh	02.08.2023
	2. Dr. Sunil Aggarwal, Professor, UIET, Panjab University, Chandigarh	24.08.2023
4.	Compliance report as per the comments of expert's (if any)	30.10.2023
5.	Ph.D viva-voce held on	10.11.2023
6.	ShodhGanga Declaration	10.11.2023

Mr. Pranshu Saxena, S/o Chandra Prakash Saxena Regd No. 1503039 (Regd date 24.08.2015) in the faculty of Engineering and Technology in Computer Science & Engineering has fulfilled the IKGPTU's Ph.D. Regulation 2010 and UGC's Ph.D. guidelines for submission of the Ph.D. thesis. At the time of pre-thesis submission, the details of the publications /conference paper are as under: -

Publications	1. Research paper "Study of Computerized Segmentation & Classification Technique: An Application to Histopathological Imagery" in SCI UGC care list Group II of "Informatica," ISSN: 0350-5596 published in the year 2018. 2. Research Paper "Two-Stage Binary Classification Of Follicular Histology Using Support Vector Machine" in SCI UGC care list Group II of "CHINESE JOURNAL OF MEDICAL GENETICS" 1003-9406 published in the year 2018
Conferences	1. The first paper presented with title "An Artificial Intelligence Technique For Covid-19 Detections with eXplainability using Lungs X-Ray Images" in the International Conference on "Distributed computing and Electrical Circuits and Electronics" (ICDECE-2022) held by Ballari Institute of Technology and Management, Ballari, India, during July 23-24, 2022. 2. The second paper presented with title "Human to Computer Interaction using Hand Gesture Tracking System" in the International Conference on "Recent Trends in Computing (ICRTC-2022)" organized by Department of Computer Science & Engineering, SRM Institute of Science and Technology, Delhi-NCR Campus, Ghaziabad, during on 03-04 June 2022.

The case was processed as per Ph.D. Regulation 2010.

Sr. No.	Particulars	Date
1.	Pre-thesis Presentation held on	24.05.2023
2.	Final thesis submitted on	20.06.2023
3.	Details of Evaluation reports: Dr Neerja Mittal, Principal Scientist, CSIR-CSIO, Sector-30C, Chandigarh, Punjab.	05-10-2023
	Prof. Vrijendra Singh, Professor, 5113, CC3, IITA Campus, Jhalwa, IIT Allahabad, Prayagraj U.P. 211015	07-09-2023
4.	Ph.D. viva-voce held on	17.11.2023
5.	Shodh Ganga Declaration	17.11.2023

Mr. Ghanshyam Dass, S/o Sh. Nihal Singh Regd No. 1406107 (Redg date 05.09.2014) in the faculty of Engineering & Technology (Mechanical Engineering) has fulfilled the IKGPTU's Ph.D and UGC's Ph.D guidelines for submission of the Ph.D Thesis.

At the time of pre-thesis submission, the details of the Publications /conference paper are as under:-

Publications	<p>1. Research paper "Improve Tribological Properties of Nanostructured Alumina Templates Using Chemical Synthesis" published in the year 2019, found in Scopus UGC Carelist Group II of "Annals of Agri Bio Research" ISSN: 0971-9660.</p> <p>2. Research Paper " Nanoporous Surface Treatment of Aluminium by Anodization and Optimizing Parameters" published in the year 2019, found in Scopus UGC Carelist Group II of "Archives of Materials Science and Engineering " ISSN: 1897-2764.</p>
Conferences	<p>1. 7<sup>th</sup> International Conference on Advancements o Engineering and Technology (ICAET-2019) on the titled " Nanoporous Surface Treatment of Aluminium by Anodization and Optimizing Parameters " organized by BGIET, Sangrur on 15<sup>th</sup> -16<sup>th</sup> March 2019.</p> <p>2. International Conference on Emerging Trends and Advancements in Mechanical Engineering ( ICETAME-2019) on the titled " Electro-Polishing Behavior of Aluminum and Study of Its Tribological Properties" organized by LIET, Alwar on 11<sup>th</sup> -12<sup>th</sup> March 2019.</p>

The case was processed as per Ph.D Regulation 2010.

Sr. No	Particulars	Date
1.	Pre-thesis presentation held on	08.11.2019
2.	Final Thesis submitted on	30.07.2021
3.	Details of Evaluation reports	
	1. Dr.Rajiv Kumar Garg, Professor, (HAG),former Director NIT Arunachal Pradesh and Director Incharge NIT Jalandhar	31.10.2022
	2. Dr.Vikas Modgil, Associate Professor, University of Science and Technology, Murthal, Sonapat, Haryana, India	07.07.2023
3.	Ph.D viva-voce held on	25.08.2023
4.	ShodhGanga Declaration	25.08.2023

Mr. Pardeep Kumar, S/o Sh. Bhupinder Kumar Sharma Regd No. 1105022 (Redg date 01.03.2018) in the faculty of Engineering & Technology (Electronics and Communication Engineering) has fulfilled the IKGPTU's Ph.D and UGC's Ph.D guide lines for submission of the Ph.D Thesis.

At the time of pre-thesis submission, the details of the Publications /conference paper are as under:-

Publications	<p>1. Research paper "Investigation on Growing Trends, Challenges &amp; Applications in IoT" published in the year January-June 2022, found in UGC carelist Group II of "Stochastic Modelling &amp; Applications" ISSN 0972-3641.</p> <p>2. Research Paper "Analysis of Protocol In IoT &amp; Integration of Nanotechnology: A Paradigms Shift" published in the year 2022, found in Scopus UGC cartelist Group II of "Semiconductor Optoelectronics" ISSN: 1001-5868.</p> <p>3. Research Paper "Investigation on Hybrid Security Technique for IoT" published in the year 2022, found in Scopus UGC cartelist Group II of "Journal of Data Acquisition and Processing" ISSN: 1004-9037</p>
Conferences	<p>1. 3rd International conference on Computational Methods in Science &amp; Technology, on the titled " IoT &amp; Smart City Viability: An Empirical Study " organized by CGC Landran, Punjab, 19<sup>th</sup> &amp; 20<sup>th</sup> January, 2023 .</p> <p>2. National Conference on Role of Computing and Mathematics for advancement in Industrial Robotics Jnana Chilume-2020 son the titled Survey on Requirement of Energy Conservation in the Internet of things ( IoT)" organized by Jain ( Deemed to be University) on 25<sup>th</sup> November 2020.</p> <p>3. National Conference on Role of Computing and Mathematics for advancement in Industrial Robotics Jnana Chilume-2020 son the titled Survey on Security Issue in IoT" organized by Jain ( Deemed to be University) on 25<sup>th</sup> November 2020.</p>

The case was processed as per Ph.D Regulation 2016.

Sr. No	Particulars	Date
1.	Pre-thesis presentation held on	24.02.2023
2.	Final Thesis submitted on	18.05.2023
3.	Details of Evaluation reports	
	1. Dr.Siddhartha chauhan, Associate Professor, CSE Department NIT Hamirpur	12.07.2023
	2. Dr. Dhirendra Sharma, Professor,CSE Department, UIIT.H.P.University Shimla (H.P)	04.08.2023
3.	Compliance report as per comments of experts (if any)	15.08.2023
4.	Ph.D viva-voce held on	01.09.2023
5.	ShodhGanga Declaration	03.11.2023

Ms. Amanpreet Kaur, D/o Sh.Sarwan Singh Regd No. 1302001 ( Regd date 24.12.2012) in the faculty Civil Engineering has fulfilled the IKGPTU's Ph.D and UGC's Ph.D guide lines for submission of the Ph.D Thesis. At the time of pre-thesis submission, the details of the publications and conference paper are as under:-

Publications	1. Research paper "Numerical Study of Laterally Loaded Piles in Soft Clay Overlying Dense Sand" Published April, 2021 in Scopus UGC carelist Group II of "Civil Engineering Journal (E-ISSN: 2476-3055; ISSN: 2676-6957) 2. Research Paper "Study of Lateral Capacity of a Single Pile in Clay Overlying Sand" Published date 2021 in Scopus UGC carelist Group II of "Lecture Notes in Civil Engineering" ISSN: 2366-2557
Conferences	1. International Congress on Sustainable Development through Engineering Innovations, entitled " Study of Lateral Capacity o a Single Pile in Clay Overlying Sand" on September 17-19, 2020 2. International Congress on Sustainable Waste Management through Design on November, 2-3, 2018

The case was processed as per Ph.D Regulation 2010.

Sr. No.	Particulars	Date
1.	Pre-thesis presentation held on	29.06.2021
2.	Final Thesis Submitted on	01.07.2021
3.	Details of Evaluation reports 1. Dr. G. R. Dodagoudar , Professor, IIT, Madras, chennai  2. Dr. Viswas A. Sawant, Professor , IIT, Roorkee,	15.03.2023  27.09.2022
4.	Ph.D viva-voce held on	01.09.2023
5.	ShodhGanga Declaration	17.10.2023

Mr. Abhishek Sharma, S/o Sh. Basu Dev Sharma Regd No. 1510014, (Redg date 24.08.2015) in the faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences (Pharmacy) has fulfilled the IKGPTU's Ph.D and UGC's Ph.D guide lines for submission of the Ph.D Thesis.

At the time of pre-thesis submission, the details of the Publications /conference paper are as under:-

Publications	1. Research paper "Development and optimization of nanoemulsion based gel for enhanced transdermal delivery of nitrendipine using box-behnken statistical design" found in Scopus UGC carelist Group II of "Drug Development and Industrial Pharmacy," ISSN: 0363-9045 published in the year 2020 2. Research Paper "Quality by design approach for development and optimization of nitrendipine loaded niosomal gel for accentuated transdermal delivery" found in Scopus UGC carelist Group II of "International Journal of Applied Pharmaceutics" ISSN: 0975-7058 published in the year of 2020
Conferences	1. National Seminar on "Recent trends in Radiopharmaceutics in Drug Discovery- Quality, Safety and Regulatory Perspective held at Himachal Pharmacy College, Nalagarh, Dist: Solan on 12-13 September 2019. 2. National Conference on " Quality by Design, Vital Necessity for contemporary Epoch" held on 7-8 February, 2020 organized by Laureate Institute of Pharmacy.

The case was processed as per Ph.D Regulation 2010.

Sr. No.	Particulars	Date
1.	Pre-thesis presentation held on	22.11.2020
2.	Final Thesis submitted on	20.06.2022
3.	Details of evaluation: Dr. Brahmeshwar Mishra, Prof(HAG), IIT, BHU, Varanasi	26.07.2023
	Dr. Abhay Dharamsi, Parul Institute of Pharmacy, Parul University, Vadodara, Gujarat, India.	03.07.2022
4.	Ph.D viva-voce held on	01.09.2023
5.	ShodhGanga Declaration	01.09.2023

Mr.Rajesh Khathuriya, S/o Sh. Harish Chandra Khathuriya Regd No. 1410018 (Redg date 30.01.2014) in the Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences (Pharmacy) has fulfilled the IKGPTU's Ph.D and UGC's Ph.D guide lines for submission of the Ph.D Thesis.

At the time of pre-thesis submission, the details of the Publications /conference paper are as under:-

Publications	<p>1. Research paper “ Formulation and Evaluation of Lycopene Nanoparticles or Breast Cancer” published in the year 2020, found in Scopus UGC carelist Group II of “ International Journal of Drug Delivery Technology” ISSN : 0975-4415</p> <p>2. Research Paper “Enhanced Lycopene Delivery Using Estrogen Receptor Targeted Nanoparticles For Breast Cancer Therapy” published in the year 2020, found in Scopus UGC cartelist Group II of “European Journal of Molecular &amp; Clinical Medicine” ISSN: 2515-8260.</p>
Conferences	<p>1. 11<sup>th</sup> Indo-Malalyasian Conference on the titled “ Latest Advances and Challenges in Pharmaceutical Research” at Shrinathji Institute of Pharmacy, Nathdwara, Rajsamand, Rajasthan organized by APP Rajasthan State Branch and APP Malalyasian International Branch in Collaboration with APP Drug Design Medchem Division on 3<sup>rd</sup> day of September 2019.</p> <p>2. National Conference on theme “ Regulatory Affairs and Intellectual Property Rights in the Indian Pharmaceutical Industry in the titled “ Nanoparticles used Cancers therapy” organized by Chandigarh Group of Colleges on 08<sup>th</sup> -09<sup>th</sup> November 2019.</p>

The case was processed as per Ph.D Regulation 2010.

Sr. No	Particulars	Date
1.	Pre-thesis presentation held on	12.04.2022
2.	Final Thesis submitted on	30.06.2022
3.	Details of Evaluation reports	
	1. Dr. Vishal V. Pande, Principal & Professor, Rashtriya Shikshan Mandals, N.N. Sattha College of Pharmacy, A	19.07.2023
	2. Dr.Harish Dureja , Professor, M.D. University, Rohtak	11.07.2023
3.	Ph.D viva-voce held on	08.09.2023
4.	ShodhGanga Declaration	08.09.2023

Ms. Reena Arora, D/o Sh. Krishan Gopal Regd No. 1315004 ( Regd date 24.12.2012) in the faculty of Biotechnology has fulfilled the IKGPTU's Ph.D and UGC's Ph.D guide lines for submission of the Ph.D Thesis.

At the time of pre-thesis submission, the details of the publications and conference paper are as under:-

Publications	<p>1. Research paper “ Synthesis Characterization and Evaluation of Anticancer Activity of Nanoresveratrol in B16 Melanoma Cell Line ” published in the year 2019, found in Scopus UGC carelist Group II of “ Journal of Drug Delivery and Therapeutics” ISSN:2250-1177.</p> <p>2. Research Paper “ Evaluation of Anti-Inflammatory and Anti- Cancer Activity of Calcium Phosphate Encapsulated Resveratrol in Mouse Skin Cancer Model” published in the year 2021, found in Scopus UGC cartelist Group II of “ biomedical and Pharmacology Journal ” ISSN: 0974-6242. Annexure-‘A’</p>
Conferences	<p>1. Participated in International Conference on Biological Applications of Nanoparticles ( ICON-BIO 2017), on December 4<sup>th</sup> and 5<sup>th</sup> 2019 at IIT Chennai.</p> <p>2. Participated in National conference on 2018NextGen Genomics, Biology, Bioinformatics and Technologies Conference on 30<sup>th</sup> September – 2<sup>nd</sup> October 2018 at Jaipur , Rajasthan. Annexure-‘B’</p>

The case was processed as per Ph.D Regulation 2010.

Sr. No	Particulars	Date
1.	Pre-thesis presentation held on	10.06.2021
2.	Final Thesis Submitted on	13.07.2021
3.	Details of Evaluation reports 1. Dr. Parveen Bansal, Baba Farid University of Health Sciences, Faridkot  2.Dr. Indrajit Roy, Professor, University of Delhi.	21.06.2023  12.07.2023
4.	Compliance report as per comments of experts (if any)	15.09.2023
5.	Ph.D viva-voce held on	27.09.2023
6.	ShodhGanga Declaration	24.11.2023

Ms. Sunimerjit Kaur D/o Sh. J.N Singh Regd No. 1304005 ( Regd date 13.02.2018 ) in the faculty of Engineering and Technology ( Electrical Engineering) has fulfilled the IKGPTU's Ph.D and UGC's Ph.D guide lines for submission of the Ph.D Thesis.

At the time of pre-thesis submission, the details of the Publications and conference paper are as under:-

Publications	1. Research paper “Optimal scheduling of solarwind-thermal integrated system using $\alpha$ -constrained simplex method” in scopus UGC carelist Group II of “International Journal of Renewable Energy Development/ ISSN No.- 22524940  2.Research Paper “Real-time short-term hydrothermal-wind-solar power scheduling using meta heuristic optimization technique” in scopus UGC carelist Group II of “International Journal of Renewable Energy Development/ ISSN No.- 22524940
Conferences	1. 8 <sup>th</sup> International Conference on Smart Grid and Clean Energy Technologies (ICSGCE), Oct. 4–7, Kuching, Malaysia) “Solar-thermal power scheduling by inserting $\alpha$ constrained method to nonlinear simplex method with mutations” attended in year 2020  2. 8 <sup>th</sup> International Conference on Smart Grid and Clean Energy Technologies (ICSGCE), Oct. 4–7, Kuching, Malaysia) “Multi-objective power scheduling of wind–thermal integrated system by using $\alpha$ -constrained simplex method” attended in the year on 2020

The case was processed as per Ph.D Regulation 2016.

Sr. No.	Particulars	Date	Remarks/Annexures
1.	5 <sup>th</sup> RAC Meeting (Pre-thesis) held on	01.07.2022	Report is attached at Annexure-‘A’
2.	Final Thesis submitted on	09.08.2022	-----
3.	Expert’s evaluation reports Dr. R.K Jarial, Professor, N.I.T., Hamirpur, Himachal Pradesh	05.11.2022	The expert has been recommended the award of the Ph.D degree subject to the clarification sought hereafter.
	Dr. T. R. Chelliah, Professor, Department of Water Resources Development and Management, I.I.T., Roorkee	31.07.2023	The expert has been recommended the award of the Ph.D degree subject to the clarification sought hereafter. Both of the Reports are attached at Annexure-‘B’
4.	Compliance report as per comments of experts (if any)	13.09.2023	Attached at Annexure-‘C’
5.	Ph.D viva-voce held on	27.09.2023	Report is attached at Annexure-‘D’
6.	ShodhGanga Declaration	27.09.2023	Declaration is attached at Annexure-‘E’

Ms. Navjot Kaur, D/o Sh. Jagmail Singh Regd No. 1410031( Regd date 20.08.2014) in the faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences (Pharmacy) has fulfilled the IKGPTU's Ph.D and UGC's Ph.D guide lines for submission of the Ph.D Thesis.

At the time of pre-thesis submission, the details of the publications and conference paper are as under:-

Publications	<p>1. Research paper "Quantitative Estimation of Phytoconstituents, Antioxidants and in vitro Antidiabetic Activity of Polyherbal Extract" published in the year 2022, found in SCI, UGC carelist Group II of "Journal of Young Pharmacists (ISSN: Print -0975-1483, Online - 0975-1505).</p> <p>2. Research Paper " Formulation, Evaluation and Stability testing of Polyherbal Antidiabetic Capsules" published in the year 2022, found in SCI, UGC cartelist Group II of "International Journal of Pharmaceutical Investigation (ISSN: Print -2230-973X, Online - 2230-9713). at Annexure-'A'</p>
Conferences	<p>1. International Conference Materials &amp; Sustainable Engineering in Chemical and Allied Industry (MSECAI-2022) on the titled "Review on Conventional as Well Herbal Approach for Treatment of Diabetes Mellitus on 11<sup>th</sup> -12<sup>th</sup> March 2022.</p> <p>2. International Conference Materials &amp; Sustainable Engineering in Chemical and Allied Industry (MSECAI-2022) on the titled " Phytochemical Analysis of Azadirachta Indica (Neem) Leaves, Withania Coagulans ( Paneer Dodi) fruits, Picrorhiza Kurroa ( Kutki) roots and rhizomes and Pterocarpus Marsupium ( Vijay sar) Wood" on 11<sup>th</sup> -12<sup>th</sup> March 2022. at Annexure-'B'</p>

The case was processed as per Ph.D Regulation 2010.

Sr. No	Particulars	Date
1.	Pre-thesis presentation held on	23.12.2022
2.	Final Thesis Submitted on	29.12.2022
3.	Details of Evaluation reports 1. Dr. M. N. Noolvi, Professor and Principal, Shree Dhanvantary Pharmacy College, Dist : Surat, Gujarat  2. Dr. Richa Shri, Professor, Pharmaceutical Sciences and Drug Research, Punjabi University, Patiala	14.07.2023  16.08.2023
4.	Ph.D viva-voce held on	03.10.2023
5.	ShodhGanga Declaration	03.10.2023

Ms. Deepika, D/o Sh. Vinod Kumar Dhawan, Regd No. 1305021, (Regd date 01.08.2013) in the faculty of Engineering & Technology (Electronics and Communication Engineering) has fulfilled the IKGPTU's Ph.D and UGC's Ph.D guide lines for submission of the Ph.D Thesis.

At the time of pre-thesis submission, the details of the Publications /conference paper are as under:-

Publications	<p>1. Research Paper “Ant Colony Optimization Based Energy Efficient Routing Algorithms for Routing in Mobile Ad Hoc Networks” published in the year 2019, found in Scopus UGC cartelist Group II of “International Journal of Scientific and Technology Research” ISSN 2277-8616.</p> <p>2. Research Paper “Comprehensive Comparison and Analysis of Nature Inspired ACO based Routing Algorithms in Ad Hoc Networks” published in the year 2019, found in Scopus UGC cartelist Group II of “International Journal on Emerging Technologies” ISSN: 0975-8364.</p>
Conferences	<p>1. International Conference on Trends in Science, Engineering &amp; Management on the titled “ Nature inspired routing mechanisms in Mobile Ad Hoc Networks-A Review ” Organized by Gulzar Group of Institutes, Ludhiana on 13th July, 2019.</p> <p>2. International Conference on Trends in Science, Engineering &amp; Management on the titled “ Performance Evaluation of nature inspired Meta heuristic Algorithms using Rosenbrock, Rastrigin and Sphere test function for optimization ” Organized by Gulzar Group of Institutes, Ludhiana on 13th July, 2019.</p>

The case was processed as per Ph.D Regulation 2010.

Sr. No.	Particulars	Date
1.	Pre-thesis presentation held on	18.06.2021
2.	Final Thesis submitted on	29.07.2021
3.	Details of evaluation reports : 1. Dr. Kamaljit Singh Bhatia, Associate Professor, Govind Ballabh Pant Institute of Engineering and Technology, Uttrakhand. 2. Dr. Krishna Dev Kumar, Professor and Director, BIT, Sindri, Jharkhand.	24.08.2022  08.08.2022
4.	Compliance report as per the comments of expert's (if any)	06.09.2023
5.	Ph.D viva-voce held on	03.10.2023
6.	ShodhGanga Declaration	03.10.2023

Ms. Narinder Pal Kaur , D/o Sh. Parkash Singh, Regd No. 1310027, (Regd date 24.12.2012) in the faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences (Pharmacy) has fulfilled the IKGPTU's Ph.D and UGC's Ph.D guide lines for submission of the Ph.D Thesis.

At the time of pre-thesis submission, the details of the Publications /conference paper are as under:-

Publications	1. Research paper "Neurobiological Evaluation of derivatives of substituted Phenylethylamine and Ethylamine " published in the year 2020 in SCI UGC carelist Group II of "International Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences and Research, ISSN : 0975-8232 2. Research Paper "Synthesis of Substituted Phenylethylamine and Ethylamine derivatives as Cognition Enhancers" published in the year 2020 in UGC carelist Group II of "Journal of advanced Scientific research, ISSN: 0976-9595
Conferences	1. International conference on Pharmacy Practice Clinical Research and Pharmacovigilance Trends -2019 ( PPCRPV)" on 08 & 09 November 2019 . 2. National Conference on Herbal Drugs " The Present & Future Scenario: An Overview " organized by Himachal Institute of Pharmaceutical Education & Research, Nadaun on February 12 <sup>th</sup> & 13 <sup>th</sup> 2020

The case was processed as per Ph.D Regulation 2010.

Sr. No.	Particulars	Date
1.	Pre-thesis presentation held on	22.12.2020
2.	Final Thesis submitted on	24.12.2020
3.	Details of evaluation reports are: 1. Dr. Dharampal Pathak, Professor & Director, Delhi Institute of Pharmaceutical Science and Research, Pushp Vihar, Sec. III, New Delhi. 2. Dr. Sushil Kumar Kashaw, Associate Professor, Dr. H.S. Gour Central University, Sagar, MP	19.01.2023 01.08.2023
5.	Ph.D viva-voce held on	10.10.2023
6.	ShodhGanga Declaration	10.10.2023

Ms. Komal Arora , D/o Sh. Sant Lal Arora, Regd No. 1405036, (Regd date 20.08.2014) in the faculty of Engineering & Technology (Electronics and Communication Engineering) has fulfilled the IKGPTU's Ph.D and UGC's Ph.D guide lines for submission of the Ph.D Thesis.

At the time of pre-thesis submission, the details of the Publications /conference paper are as under:-

Publications	1. Research paper "Spectral Efficient and Reliable Irregular QC-LDPC Channel Coding Scheme for 5G Vehicular Applications" published in the year 2019, found in Scopus UGC carelist Group II of "International Journal of Sensors, Wireless Communications and Control" ISSN:2210-3279. 2. Research Paper "A survey on channel coding techniques for 5G wireless networks" published in the year 2019, found in Scopus UGC carelist Group II of "Telecommunication systems" ISSN: 1018-4864.
Conferences	1. International Conference on Current Trends in Computer, Electrical, Electronics and Communication (ICTCEEC)- 2017 on the titled "Analysis of various strategies for improvement in Performance OFDM systems" on 8th -9th September 2017. 2. 2nd International Conference (online) on Innovations in Communication Computing and Sciences (ICCS 2020) on the titled " Performance Analysis of MRC-MINEC with Perfect CSI", organized by Chandigarh Engineering College, Landran, on July 24 <sup>th</sup> -25 <sup>th</sup> 2020.

The case was processed as per Ph.D Regulation 2010.

Sr. No.	Particulars	Date
1.	Pre-thesis presentation held on	19.04.2022
2.	Final Thesis submitted on	18.07.2022
2.	Details of evaluation reports : 1. Dr. Deepak Kedia, Professor, Guru Jambheshwar University of Science & Technology, Hisar-Delhi Bypass Rd, Hisar, Haryana 2. Dr. Naresh Kumar, Professor, UIET, Panjab University, Sector 25, Chandigarh	13.07.2023 16.08.2023
3.	Ph.D viva-voce held on	16.10.2023
4.	ShodhGanga Declaration	16.10.2023

Ms. Nishu Singla D/o Sh. Suresh Kumar Regd No. 1510005 ( Regd date 24.12.2014) in the faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences (Pharmacy) has fulfilled the IKGPTU's Ph.D and UGC's Ph.D guide lines for submission of the Ph.D Thesis.

At the time of pre-thesis submission, the details of the publications and conference paper are as under:-

Publications	<p>1. Research Paper "Design, Synthesis and Antimicrobial Evaluation of 1,3,4 Oxadiazole/1,2,4-Triazole-Substituted Thiophenes" published in the year 2020, found in SCI , UGC cartelist Group II of "Chemistry select" ISSN:2365-6549.</p> <p>2. Research Paper "Design And Synthesis Of 1, 2, 4 - Triazole Substituted Thiophenes " published in the year January 2018, journal of " International Journal of pharmaceutical Sciences and research" ISSN: 2320-5148. At Present, this journal has not found in the UGC carelist Journal.</p>
Conferences	<p>1. National Convention -2017 Interdisciplinary Research in Pharmaceutical Sciences, Organized by ISF College of Pharmacy, Moga on 28<sup>th</sup>-29<sup>th</sup> October 2017.</p> <p>2. National Conference on Emerging Trends in Computer Aided Drug Design &amp; Drug Delivery, Organized by School of Pharmacy &amp; Emerging Sciences, Baddi on 11th May, 2017.</p>

The case was processed as per Ph.D Regulation 2010.

Sr. No	Particulars	Date
1.	Pre-thesis presentation held on	19.03.2021
2.	Final Thesis Submitted on	17.06.2021
3.	Details of Evaluation reports 1. Dr. Qamar Uddin Ahmed, Associate Professor, Kulliyah of Pharmacy, International Islamic University Malaysia,	16.01.2022
	2. Dr. Poonam Pipplani, Professor, University institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Punjab University, Chandigarh	12.07.2023
4.	Compliance report as per comments of experts (if any)	15.09.2023
5.	Ph.D viva-voce held on	18.10.2023
6.	ShodhGanga Declaration	18.10.2023

Ms. Jaspreet Kaur, D/o Sh. Inder Singh, Regd No. 1305009, (Regd date 24.12.2012) in the faculty of Engineering & Technology (Electronics and Communication Engineering) has fulfilled the IKGPTU's Ph.D and UGC's Ph.D guide lines for submission of the Ph.D Thesis.

At the time of pre-thesis submission, the details of the Publications /conference paper are as under:-

Publications	1. Published paper titled "Black hole Attack in MANETs : Defending and Detecting Techniques" in the International Journal (ISSN 2147-0030) of Information Security Science, year : 2019 2. Published paper titled "MOpt Shield : An Intrusion Detection System based on Meld Optimization Algorithm to mitigate Amalgam Attacks (ISSN:0974-6846), year : 2021, Indian Journal of Science and Technology
Conferences	1. International Conference on Eco-Sensitive Developments in Science and Technology(ESDST-17), Baba Banda Singh Bahadur Engg College, Fatehgarh Sahib Jan 2017. 2. International Conference on Emerging Trends in Engg & Tech, NIER, Pune "Detection and Prevention of Blackhole Attacks in MANET, 08.05.2016.

The case was processed as per Ph.D Regulation 2010.

SNo.	Particulars	Date
1.	Pre-thesis presentation held on	25.06.2021
2.	Final Thesis submitted on	30.06.2021
3.	Details of evaluation reports : 1. Dr. Gurdeep S Hura, Professor, CSE, 122 Pisces, Dr. Bear, Delaware, 19701, USA	05.10.2022
	2. Dr. Ulhas Shinde, Professor, CSMSS CHH, SAHU College, Aurangabad	04.08.2023
4.	Ph.D viva-voce held on	10.11.2023
5.	ShodhGanga Declaration	10.11.2023

Mr. Vijay Kumar S/o Sh.Davinder Kumar Regd No. 1406084 ( Regd date 05.09.2014) in the faculty of Mechanical Engineering has fulfilled the IKGPTU's Ph.D and UGC's Ph.D guide lines for submission of the Ph.D Thesis.

At the time of pre-thesis submission, the details of the publications and conference paper are as under:-

Publications	1. Research paper “ Electric Discharge Machining of Ti-6Al-7Nb Alloy for Biomedical Implant Application” published in the year July-Sept 2018, found in UGC Approved Cancelled list of “ International Journal of Research and Analytical Reviews” ISSN: 2349-5138. 2. Research paper “ Electric Discharge Machining of Titanium and Alloys for Biomedical Implant Applications: A Review” published in the year July-Sept 2018, found in UGC Approved Cancelled list of “ International Journal of Research and Analytical Reviews” ISSN: 2349-5138.
Conferences	1. Ist national Conference on Recent Trends in Mechanical Engineering (RTME-2014), Participated on February 21-22, 2014 at BCET, Gurdaspur. 2. National Conference on Latest Developments in Science, Engineering and Management in entitled “ Research work on Composite Material Using Wood Dust Reinforced with Epoxy Matrix” on March 28-29, 2014 at ACET, Amritsar

The case was processed as per Ph.D Regulation 2010.

Sr. No	Particulars	Date
1.	Pre-thesis presentation held on	19.12.2022
2.	Final Thesis Submitted on	22.12.2022
3.	Details of Evaluation reports 1. Dr. Rupinder Singh, Professor, NITTTR, Chandigarh  2. Dr. Sandeep Grover, Professor, JC Bose University, of S&T, Faridabad, Haryana	20.09.2020  03.10.2023
4.	Compliance report as per comments of experts (if any)	17.11.2023
5.	Ph.D viva-voce held on	28.11.2023
6.	ShodhGanga Declaration	28.11.2023

Ms. Richa Singh, D/o Sh. Y.P Singh Regd No. 1422003 Regd date 20.08.2014 in the faculty of Bio-Energy has fulfilled the IKGPTU's Ph.D and UGC's Ph.D guide lines for submission of the Ph.D Thesis. At the time of pre-thesis submission, the details of the publications and conference paper are as under:-

Publications	<p>1. Research paper “ A Review on Biomethane Potential of Paddy Straw and Diverse Prospects to Enhance its Biodigestibility ” published in the year 2019, found in SCI, UGC carelist Group II of “ Journal Cleaner Production ISSN: 0959-6526.</p> <p>2. Research Paper “Thermophilic Anaerobic Digestion: An Advancement Towards Enhanced Biogas Production” published in the year 2022, found in SCI, UGC cartelist Group II of “Sustainability” ISSN: 2071-1050</p>
Conferences	<p>1. 2<sup>nd</sup> International Conference on Frontiers In Biological Sciences (InCoFIBS-2015) on the titled “ Bio-Prospecting Novel Thermophilic Consortium For Biogas Production From Paddy Straw” on 24<sup>th</sup> to 4<sup>th</sup> January, 2015.</p> <p>2. Participation in the National Biogas Convention on Current and Emerging Trends in Indian Biogas and Bio-Fertilizer Development at IIT Delhi During 15-16 September, 2015</p>

The case was processed as per Ph.D Regulation 2010.

Sr. No	Particulars	Date
1.	Pre-thesis presentation held on	23.12.2022
2.	Final Thesis Submitted on	30.12.2022
3.	Details of Evaluation reports	
	1. Dr. S.Venkata Mohan, Chief Scientist, CSIR-IICT, Hyderabad	16.09.2023
	2. Dr. Ganesh R. Kale, Sr. Principal Scientist, CSIR, Nagpur, , Maharashtra	17.10.2023
4.	Ph.D viva-voce held on Dr. Ganesh R Kle)	04.12.2023
5.	ShodhGanga Declaration	04.12.2023

Ms. Navdeep Kaur, D/o S. Chamkaur Singh Regd No. 1603022 (Regd date 16.09.2016) in the faculty of Engineering & Technology Computer Science & Engineering) has fulfilled the IKGPTU's Ph.D Regulation 2016 and UGC's Ph.D guide lines for submission of the Ph.D Thesis. She was supervision under Dr. Parminder Singh (ID-11030049) with thesis title "Statistical Parametric Approach Based Speech Synthesis for Punjabi". At the time of pre-thesis submission, the details of the publications /conference paper are as under:-

Publications	<p>1. Research paper "Speech waveform reconstruction from speech parameters for an effective text to speech synthesis system using minimum phase harmonic sinusoidal model for Punjabi" in Web Sciences (SCI) Index UGC care list Group II of "Multimedia Tools and Application ISSN: 1573-7721 published in the year 2022.</p> <p>2. Research Paper "Conventional and Contemporary approaches used in Text to Speech Synthesis- A Review" in Web Sciences (SCI) UGC care list Group II of "Artificial Intelligence Review ISSN : 1573-7462," published in the year 2022.</p>
Conferences	<p>1. The first National paper presented with title "Speech Parameters Extractions for Text to Speech Synthesis for Punjabi" in the National seminar on " Sustainable Development through Engineering Innovations" held by the college in Association with Indian Geotechnical Society Ludhiana Chapter and Institution of Engineers(I): Ludhiana Centre.</p> <p>2. The second International paper presented with title "Segmentation of Punjabi Text Into Prosodic Units" in the International Conference on "Computer Science and Education (ICCSE 2019)" organized by Toronto, Canada.</p>

The case was processed as per Ph.D. Regulation 2016.

Sr. No.	Particulars	Date
1.	Pre-thesis Presentation held on	06.02.2023
2.	Final Thesis submitted on	03.05.2023
3.	Details of Evaluation reports: Prof. Dinesh Kumar, Professor Head of the Department, Information Technology, Delhi. Dr. Harish Kumar, Professor in Computer Science and Engineering UIET, Punjab University, Chandigarh.	05.07.2023 11.07.2023
4.	Ph.D. viva-voce held on (Expert Dr. Harish Kumar)	29.08.2023
5.	Shodh Ganga Declaration ( <a href="http://hdl.handle.net/10603/528420">http://hdl.handle.net/10603/528420</a> )	29.08.2023

Ms. Ramanjot Kaur, D/o S. Mohinder Singh Regd No. 1403028 (Regd date 20.08.2014) in the faculty of Engineering & Technology Computer Science & Engineering) has fulfilled the IKGPTU's Ph.D. Regulation 2010 and UGC's Ph.D. guide lines for submission of the Ph.D Thesis. She was supervision under Dr. Baljit Singh (ID-11030041) with thesis title "Development And Implementation of Algorithms Based on Soft Computing Techniques For Detecting Liver Cyst". At the time of pre-thesis submission, the details of the publications /conference paper are as under:-

Publications	<p>1. Research paper "Automated Knowledge Extraction of Liver Cyst from CT images using Modified Whale Optimization and Fuzzy C-Means Clustering Algorithm" in Scopus UGC care list Group II of "International Journal of Information System Modelling and Design (IJISMD) ISSN no. 1947-8186 published in the year 2022.</p> <p>2. Research Paper "Modified Whale Optimization and Minimum Cross entropy based segmentation of liver image" in Scopus UGC care list Group II of "Journal of Pharmaceutical Negative result," published in the year 2021.</p>
Conferences	<p>1. The first paper presented with title "Analysis of Research Invdred Hybrid Fuzzy Logic Approach Used for Disease Detection Through Images" in the National seminar on "Business Intelligence with Intelligent Computing" held by National Institute of Engineering (India), Madhya Marg, Sector, 19A, Chandigarh.</p> <p>2. The second paper presented with title "Applications of AI and Machine Learning" in the International Conference on "Applications of AI and Machine Learning" organized by Department of CSE, Punjabi University, Patiala.</p>

The case was processed as per Ph.D Regulation 2010.

Sr. No.	Particulars	Date
1.	Pre-thesis Presentation held on	06.04.2023
2.	Final Thesis submitted on	13.04.2023
3.	Details of Evaluation reports: Dr. Sarvpal Singh, Professor Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology, Gorakhpur, UP, INDIA Dr. Dr. Arvind Kalia, Professor H.P. University, Shimla, H.P.	25.03.2023 16.10.2023
4.	Ph.D viva-voce held on (Expert Dr. Arvind Kalia)	14.12.2023
5.	Shodh Ganga Declaration (The hold the thesis for two years)	14.12.2023

Ms. Anuradha, Regd. No. 1609014. (Regd. Date 27.01.2016) in the faculty of Business Administration (Management) has fulfilled the IKGPTU's Ph.D.Regulation-2010 and UGC's Ph.D. guide lines for submission of the Ph.D. Thesis. she was registered under the supervision of Dr. SmitiJhajj , (ID-16090004) with thesis title " Conflict Management Styles and Job Performance : A Study of Faculty of Selected Public and Private Colleges of northern India"

At the time of pre-thesis submission, the details of the Publications and conference paper are as under:-

Publications	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Research paper-1 "An Empirical Study on Faculty's Conflict Management Styles of Public Colleges of Northern India: ISSN: 2394-3114 in UGC Care List.</li> <li>2. Research paper-2 "AN EMPIRICAL STUDY ON OCBs OF TEACHERS IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE COLLEGES OF NORTHERN INDIA ISSN:0976-075X in UGC Care List</li> </ol>
Conferences	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Understanding the Impact of Conflict Management Styles on Job Performance :A way Towards peace.(January 2020)</li> <li>2. Emerging Trends in Disruptive Innovations and Sustainable Business Management.</li> </ol>

The case was processed as per Ph.D. Regulation 2010.

Sr. No.	Particulars	Date
1.	Pre-thesis Presentation held on	06.08.2021
2.	Final Thesis Submitted on	02.02.2022
3.	Expert's evaluation Reports <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Dr. Suresh Kumar Dhmeja, Professor,GuruJambeshwar University,Hisar,Haryana..</li> <li>2. Dr. Vijay Kumar Sharma, Professor, HP University, Shimla, Himachal Pardesh,India.</li> </ol>	01.08.2023  27.09.2023
4.	Ph.D. viva-voce held on	17.11.2023
5.	Thesis uploaded on Shodh Ganga	16.11.2023